











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

[http://archive.org/details/annualreportofne00newj\\_29](http://archive.org/details/annualreportofne00newj_29)



ANNUAL REPORTS 1946-1947

of

NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

AT MONTCLAIR



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1946-1947

President	page 1
Dean of Instruction	31
Registrar	51
Dean of Women	62
Librarian	78
Medical	85
New Tools for Learning Bureau	87
College High School	91
English	93
Integration	107
Languages	115
Mathematics	120
Music	131
Physical Education	140
Social Studies	149
Personnel Office	159
Summer, Part Time and Extension Division	168





ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE AT MONTCLAIR  
FOR THE COLLEGE YEAR 1946-1947

To the Commissioner of Education:

I have the honor to present the following brief report of work at the New Jersey State Teachers College at Montclair for the year 1946-1947. Accompanying this report will be found the annual reports of the various departments and agencies of the College.

I COLLEGE DEVELOPMENTS

Following the practice set up during World War II the College has admitted students in February, June and September. During the year 1946-1947, 453 freshmen students were admitted. A breakdown of this number is as follows:

<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>
67 in January	16 in January
203 in June and September	167 in June and September
270 Total	183 Total

The number of students admitted on advanced standing during the year was 113. The breakdown of this number by years is as follows:

Seniors	13
Juniors	27
Sophomores	67
Freshmen	6

The total enrollment for the year 1946-47 amounted to 1241, which represents an increase of 380 or about 44%. Students were enrolled from every county in the State. However, the great majority came from counties in the northeastern region. The distribution of students by classes was as follows:

Freshmen	422
Sophomores	331
Juniors	261
Seniors	227

The distribution of students by major fields of specialization was as follows:

Social Studies	307
English	214
Business Education	209
Mathematics	185
Science	156
Languages	129
Music	41





The number of students matriculated in the graduate department for the A.M. degree totalled 533. The major fields of interest were:

Administration & Supervision	156
Social Studies	121
English	86
Personnel & Guidance	79
Mathematics	49
Science	35
Languages	7

Enrollment in the Summer Session more than doubled that of the previous year. Enrollments in the Part-Time and Extension courses showed a marked increase from the fall of 1945 to the fall of 1946 and a slight decline from the spring of 1946 to the spring of 1947. The total College enrollment amounted to slightly over 2700.

The above enrollment data have major significance in the organization and administration of the College. They affected student-teacher loads, size of teaching staff, curricula, students' schedules, and standards of instruction. A major problem which was concerned with all adjustments was building facilities. This was a problem of fitting over 1200 students into space somewhat poorly adapted for even 150 students. The departments most seriously affected were science, physical education, music, art, and business education. The problem of orienting and adjusting upwards of 700 new students, including freshmen and students admitted on advanced standing, to a new program of instruction without assembly room facilities, locker rooms for men, physical education facilities for men, specialized facilities for music and art, and generally inadequate library, classroom, food service, dormitory, and office facilities constituted an extremely difficult problem. It is distinctly to the credit of the college staff and the students that they faced the problem in a realistic and workmanlike manner, and made every effort to maintain reasonable standards.

In so far as growth in numbers is concerned, every major department increased its enrollment as may be noted by the accompanying chart.

In spite of the fact that it seemed to be a somewhat difficult time for new developments, considerable progress was made in the field of sensory-motor teaching aids. These developments were due largely to the generous grants of the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation.

With the increased number of men students, progress was also made in providing living quarters for married veterans, a dormitory for unmarried veterans, and the revival of varsity sports.

A total of 20 temporary buildings were made available for the College through the State Board of Education and the Federal and State Housing Administrations. Sixteen of this number provided living accommodations for married veterans. One barrack was constructed to house 50 unmarried veterans. Two classroom buildings and one laboratory building were also





constructed. For the most part these buildings were built from old materials taken from military camps.

During the past ten years various organizations interested in recreation had urged the College to establish programs and facilities for the purpose of training leaders for promoting scouting, camping, playground activities, and general recreational programs. The Student Government Association, in cooperation with the College authorities, planned a building for this purpose, to be located on the back campus. Construction of this building was started shortly after the close of World War II, and was completed during the latter part of 1947. At present it is without furniture and equipment. As the veteran population increased during this period it was hoped that the building might be equipped and made available, at least to a limited degree, as a community center for the veteran population.

With the increases in cost of living and the drawing power of industry, the College was confronted with the problem of retaining many of its staff members on the basis of salaries offered in accordance with the salary schedule. The situation became critical and resulted in the establishment of a State Committee on Teachers Salaries, which was appointed and chaired by the State Commissioner of Education. All members of the committee, including members of the State Board of Education, State Department of Education, college presidents, and college teachers, cooperated in preparing a new salary schedule. This should be ready for adoption in the near future. The old salary schedule should become a part of this report and is therefore attached.

## II RECOMMENDATIONS

### A. Building Program

Confronted with a critical shortage of building facilities, the College revived with renewed force the old building schedule which was approved by the State Board of Education in 1927. It immediately gained support of the State Board of Education, the State Department of Education, faculty, and various state associations.

One of the most effective means of promoting the building program resulted from the establishment of a Citizens Committee, headed by Walter G. Speer, vice-president, National City Bank of New York. This committee, with the help of our public relations department, including Mr. Car Schmitt, set up and carried forward a comprehensive program by which the general public and the State legislators were made familiar with the building situation at Montclair State Teachers College. The committee asked for an appropriation of one million dollars to begin the building program at Montclair. Though it failed in realizing its objective, it accomplished much by way of educating the public and creating a high degree of good will toward the College. The attached bulletin was prepared by this committee and served as one of the most effective means of publicity.





### B. Teachers Salaries

The principal recommendations of the Salary Committee were as follows:

1. An increase of \$400 in the minimum salaries for all ranks.
2. An increase of \$800 in the maximum salaries for all ranks.
3. Change in the percentage distribution according to ranks, which would make it possible to have at least 50 per cent of the faculty carrying the rank of associate professor and professor.

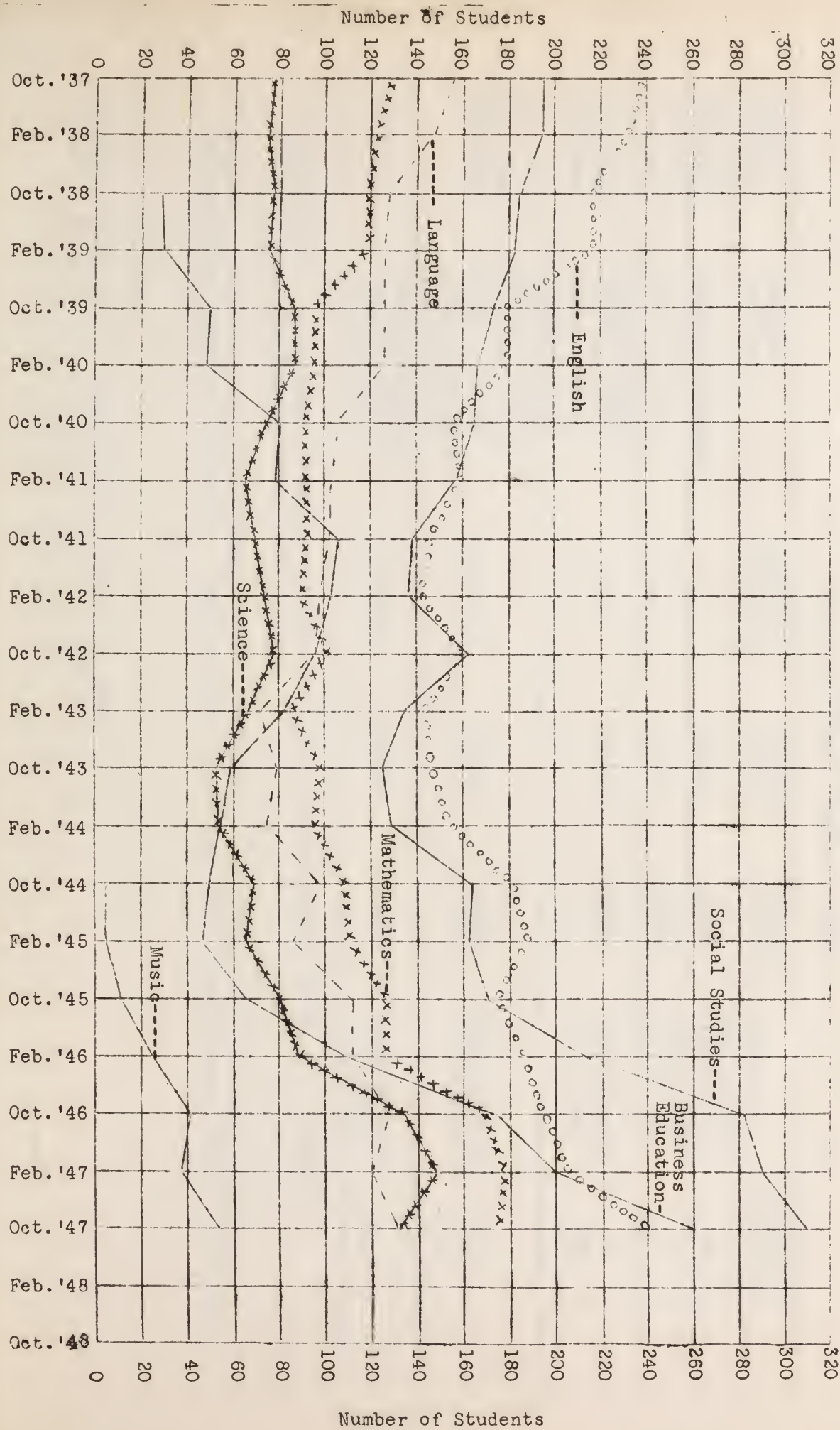
### C. Music Building

It was recommended that a new temporary building be built through the cooperation of the Federal Housing Administration for the Department of Music. This building is to provide two classrooms, an office, four studios, six practice rooms, and a rehearsal room.





ENROLLMENT OF STUDENTS BY MAJOR DEPARTMENTS  
NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
AT MONMOUTH





1. The first curve is the most important one. It shows a general upward trend with some fluctuations. The second curve is also important, showing a similar but less pronounced trend. The third curve is a dashed line, showing a different pattern of fluctuations. The fourth curve is a solid line, showing a more stable trend. The fifth curve is a dashed line, showing a sharp increase followed by a decrease. The sixth curve is a solid line, showing a steady increase. The seventh curve is a dashed line, showing a fluctuating trend. The eighth curve is a solid line, showing a general downward trend. The ninth curve is a dashed line, showing a sharp decrease followed by a slight increase. The tenth curve is a solid line, showing a fluctuating trend.

SALARY SCHEDULE  
NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Classification	Minimum Training	Minimum Experience	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Increments	Limiting % of Faculty
Assistant Instructor	Bachelor's Degree	*	\$1800	\$2400	\$120 annually for 5 years.	**
Instructor	Master's Degree	4 years	\$2400	\$3600	\$150 annually for 8 yrs.	**
Assistant Professor	Master's Degree plus one further year approved graduate study	8 years	\$3200	\$4400	\$200 annually for 6 yrs.	**
Associate Professor	Master's Degree plus two further years approved graduate study or its equivalent	12 years	\$4000	\$5200	\$200 annually for 6 yrs.	**
Professor	Doctor's Degree or equivalent to the Doctorate	16 years	\$4800	\$6000	\$200 annually for 6 yrs.	**

\* Candidates for appointment as assistant instructors shall have experience and special fitness satisfactory to the Commissioner of Education.

\*\* Not more than 25 per cent of the faculty shall be professors. Not more than 40 per cent shall be professors and associate professors. Not more than 75 per cent shall be professors, associate professors, and assistant professors.

Adopted by State Board of Education on February 2, 1945.  
Revised by State Board of Education on June 1, 1945.





RULES CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF THE SALARY SCHEDULE  
FOR STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Adopted by State Board of Education June 1, 1945

1. The salary schedule is a guide, not a contract.
2. Increments listed in the schedule shall not be automatic, but shall be given subject to legislative budgetary appropriations and subject to the performance of satisfactory service.
3. If the president of the college after consultation with the head of the department concerned and dean of instruction or vice-president deems the services of a teacher as unsatisfactory, he shall so notify the teacher on or before February 1. Duplicates of such notices shall be forwarded to the Commissioner of Education.
4. The annual salaries listed in the schedule shall be for ten months of service. In considering salary increments and promotions, the president of the college may well take into account recreation, advanced study, research, travel, writing, and other types of self improvement utilized by the teacher during the summer months. Employment during the summer months shall be at rates established from year to year in accordance with legislative appropriations.
5. The Commissioner of Education shall determine whether or not any teacher has met the educational requirements of the salary schedule.
6. Annually, in September, faculty members shall present all evidence of professional study during the preceding year, and this evidence shall be presented in duplicate.
7. Annually, in September, the president of each college shall inform the staff of the per cent of the faculty in each classification rank at that time, together with a statement of the per cents called for by the salary schedule.
8. Criteria for guidance in making promotions shall be formulated and made known to college staff members.
9. Candidates for promotion shall be judged in accordance with these criteria by the head of the department, the dean of instruction or vice-president, and the president; and, after considering such judgment, the president of the college shall then make recommendations to the Commissioner of Education concerning promotions.
10. It shall be the general policy to replace resigning members of the faculty by promoting other faculty members. The Commissioner of Education will approve deviations from this policy when desirable in order to maintain the quality of instruction or administration.
11. In general, new faculty members shall be placed on the schedule in accordance with their qualifications. If, however, conditions make it impossible to secure satisfactory persons to fill vacancies on any college staff at the salaries indicated in the schedule, such exceptions shall be made as seem necessary to maintain the desired quality of instruction.



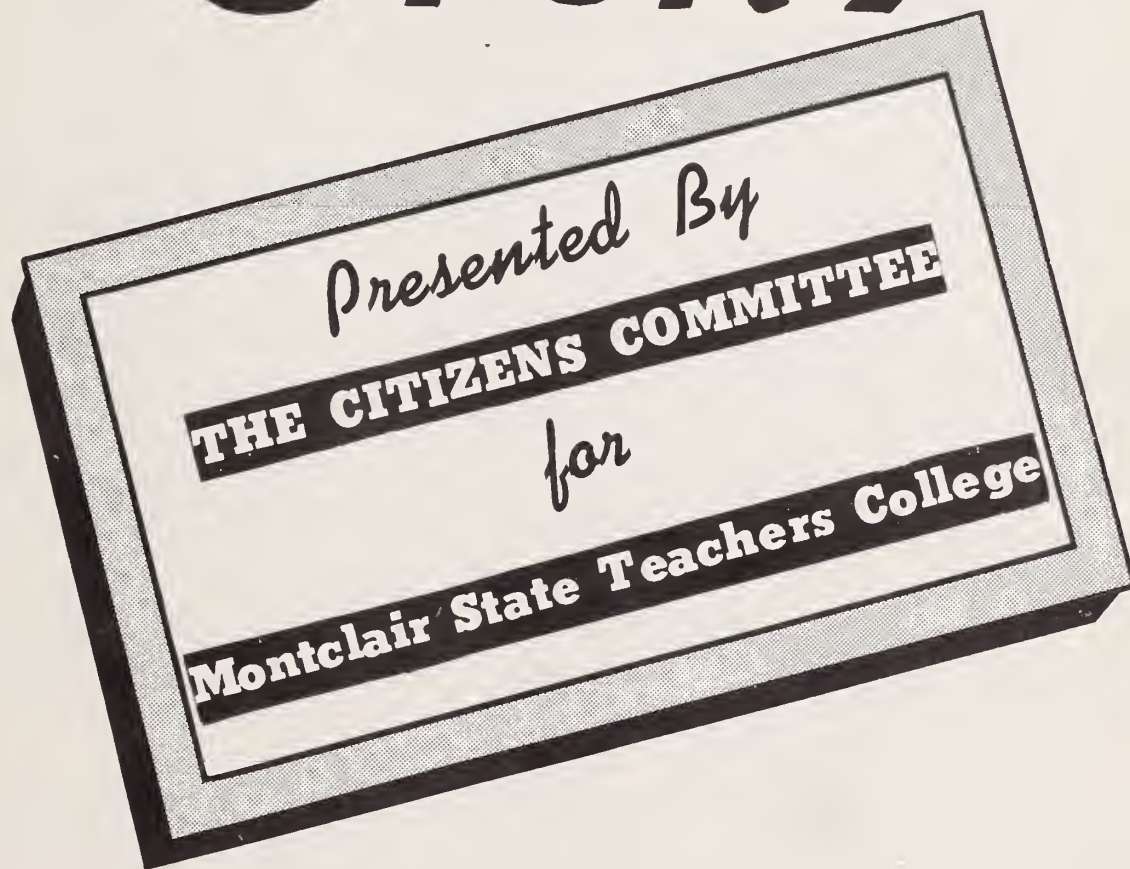
- 2 -

12. In order to qualify for promotion in rank a faculty member shall meet the requirements of education and experience listed in the salary schedule.
13. All faculty members shall be retired no later than the close of the college year during which they become sixty-five years of age. This regulation shall be put into effect gradually over a period of five years as follows:
  - (a) On June 30, 1946, all teachers 69 years of age shall be retired.
  - (b) On June 30, 1947, all teachers 68 years of age shall be retired.
  - (c) On June 30, 1948, all teachers 67 years of age shall be retired.
  - (d) On June 30, 1949, all teachers 66 years of age shall be retired.
  - (e) On June 30, 1950, all teachers 65 years of age shall be retired.
14. This salary schedule and the rules for the operation thereof may be amended, revised, or abrogated at any time by the State Board of Education.





# *The* **MONTCLAIR** **STORY**



*How Overcrowded Conditions at  
Montclair Affect Parents, Pupils, and  
Schools of New Jersey*



C O N T E N T S

This report is compiled in the following order:

WHY A CITIZENS COMMITTEE? . . . . .	By Walter G. Speer, Chairman
THE NEEDS . . . . .	A six-page brief on the proposed building program for Montclair State Teachers College.
THE SITUATION AT A GLANCE . . . . .	Pictures show a few of the overtaxed facilities.
PUBLIC OPINION. . . . .	The needs of the college are emphasized in the New Jersey Press.
LOOKING AHEAD . . . . .	Architect's drawings of two of the three buildings that are most urgently needed.





## WHY A CITIZENS COMMITTEE?

This is the Montclair Story. . . .

This is a brief resume of an 18 year old fight by an accredited Teachers College to expand its physical facilities in order to do efficient work and maintain standards.

Through the many years of depression, recession and war-time material shortages, Montclair State Teachers College has struggled along in the same five buildings it had in 1930. Each year the college has appealed for state aid but never pressed its demands because of the aforementioned obstacles. This year the college that was built for 350 students now has 1,123. The situation has reached a boiling point.

On December 9, 1946, the Montclair Chamber of Commerce through its then president Garvin Taylor, passed a resolution urging the State Legislature to act quickly on the million dollar appropriation for three badly needed buildings. These are the same buildings the State Board of Education has requested for Montclair for the past 18 years.

Mr. Taylor's personal inspection of the college's facilities and subsequent action through the Chamber which was strongly supported by "The Montclair Times" led to the organization of the Citizens Committee which I have been privileged to head up.

On our committee are many parents and business men and women who are interested in furthering higher education, especially for those young people who want to make a place for themselves in the teaching profession.

Since it is impossible to bring the people to the scene, we are endeavoring in this booklet to bring the scene to the people.

The problem and the solution to the problem are presented herein. As you read this resume, you will see how the Montclair Story affects every parent, pupil and school in New Jersey.

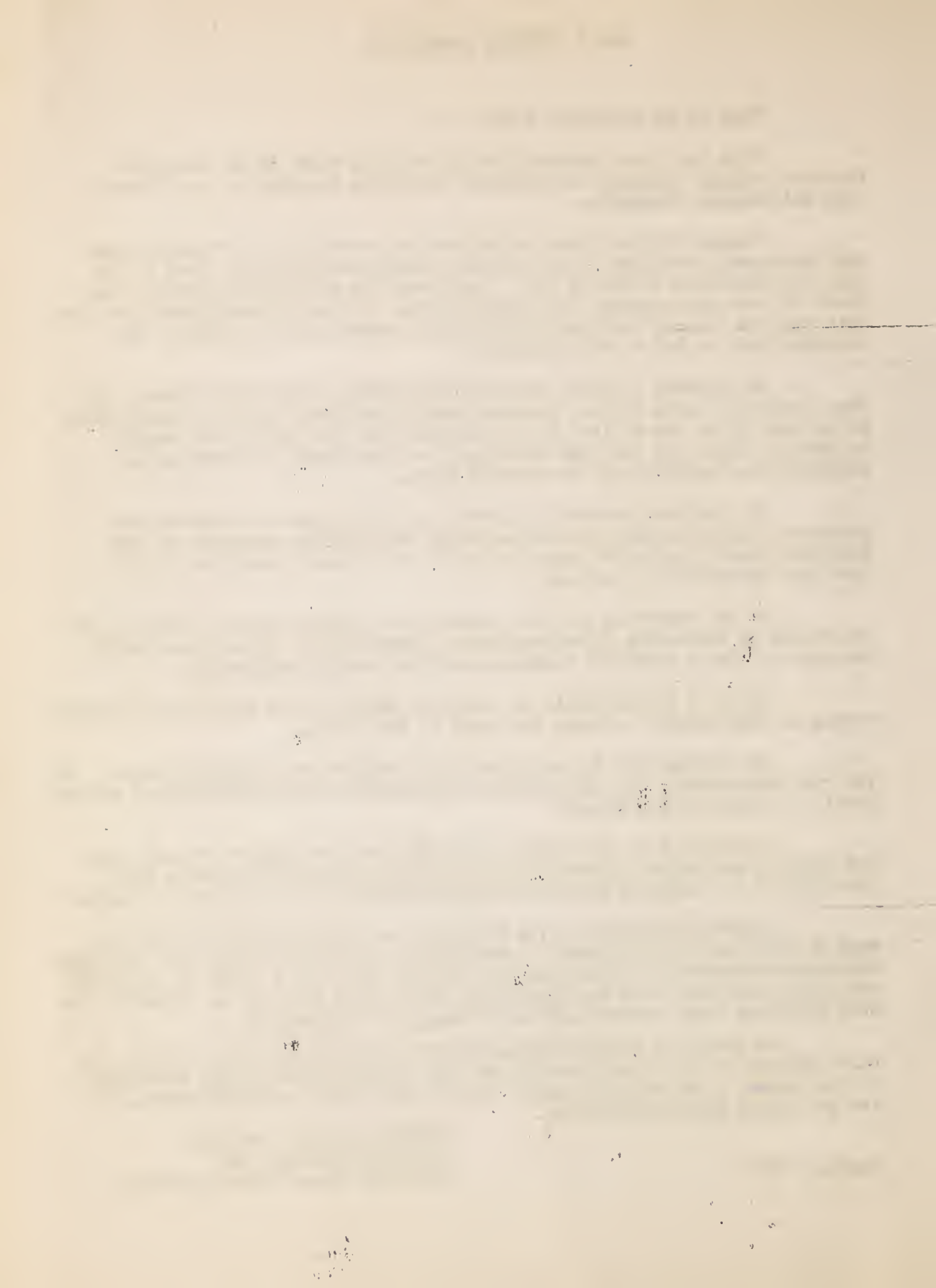
As ably put by the editor of the "Newark Star Ledger", "...the hope for training an adequate number of new teachers (of which there is an acute shortage) is not enhanced by overcrowding at Montclair State Teachers College."

Teachers Colleges are the bulwark of our democracy and as such they must be supported and maintained by the people. It is not enough that the State establish educational institutions—they must be kept up! I speak as a taxpayer and parent who holds dear the educational ambitions I have for my children. I'm sure that many other parents share my feelings on this matter.

On behalf of 1,123 students at Montclair State Teachers College, its 7,000 members of the Alumni Association, and the many civic groups interested in this cause, I respectfully submit this report to the honorable members of the New Jersey State Legislature.

January, 1947

WALTER G. SPEER, chairman,  
Citizens Committee for  
Montclair State Teachers College.



//

A BUILDING PROGRAM FOR THE NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

AT MONTCLAIR

Colleges of the size of Montclair which offer undergraduate and graduate work are commonly provided with the following buildings:

1. One large recitation hall or two medium size recitation halls
2. Science building
3. Health and physical education building
4. Music building
5. Fine and applied arts building
6. Demonstration or practice school
7. Library building
8. Auditorium or chapel
9. Dining hall and college commons
10. Three or more dormitories for women
11. Two or more dormitories for men
12. Administration building

Total - About 15 buildings or equivalent accommodations

Fifty-four Teachers Colleges in the United States, which prepare high school teachers, have an average of 17 buildings each. The range is from 10 to 43 not including Montclair.

Montclair has the following:

1. Recitation hall
2. Two dormitories for women
3. Demonstration school for high school students
4. Heating plant

Total - 5 buildings

The Building Program for Montclair calls for the following:

1. Classroom, auditorium and cafeteria building
2. Science building
3. Men's dormitory
4. Health and physical education building
5. A second dormitory for men
6. A third dormitory for women
7. A music building

The first three are requested in this year's budget.





Reasons why additional buildings should be provided

1. The full time enrollment has increased from approximately 350 to 1123 and from 350 to nearly 3000 when extension students are included.
2. The veteran enrollment is approximately 400 and the college is asked to take 800 more in our undergraduate department. In addition to the 400 the college has 101 veteran graduate students.
3. The present classroom building was built in 1908 to accommodate a two-year normal school of 350 students.
4. No college classrooms have been added since 1908.
5. The two-year normal school has been replaced by a four-year college with a fifth year of graduate work.
6. Nine new major departments have been added.
7. Classes are extremely large.
8. Courses have been dropped or postponed because of lack of space.
9. Late classes are necessary though they are extremely inconvenient for commuting students who have to return home after dinner hours.
10. Veteran and civilian students and also faculty members are markedly handicapped in their work and critical of the building facilities.
11. Organized Veterans Associations and other groups are pressing for action.
12. Because of crowded conditions and makeshift arrangements it is practically impossible to do efficient work and maintain standards.
13. At this time and always it is highly important that the State produce the best teachers possible for its on-coming generations.
14. There is a marked teacher shortage and the profession is in particular need of more men and more mature teachers. The veterans meet this need.
15. Laymen and school men have spoken of the present situation as "shocking," "markedly inadequate" and the need as "imperative."

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

BRIEF STATEMENT OF THE NEEDS AND REQUIREMENTS  
FOR INDIVIDUAL BUILDINGS

I Auditorium, Classroom and Cafeteria Building

A. Need for Auditorium

1. The college has no indoor auditorium for assemblies, lectures, concerts, dramatics, state and regional conferences, celebration of national holidays, college commencements, etc. - Also no suitable facilities for teaching dramatics, public speaking, choral and instrumental music and established points of view on state, national and international problems.

B. Need for Classrooms

1. Present classroom building was built in 1908 for a normal enrollment of 350. Since the undergraduate college (A.B. degree) and the graduate college (A.M. degree) have been established, rooms have of necessity been set aside and divided for Dean's office, personnel office, registrar, director of summer session and extension program, speech, reading and guidance clinics, teaching aids, library and laboratories. This has caused a reduction in space for college classes. No college classrooms have been added since 1908. At present we have 20 classrooms for 1123 full time undergraduate students and 70 faculty members. Result: Excessively large classes, unassigned classes, and many inefficient makeshifts.

C. Need for Cafeteria

1. Present cafeteria is a makeshift. It is a dark, damp and unsanitary room without kitchen facilities.
2. Food has to be cooked in Edward Russ Hall and transported by truck to the Recitation Hall where the cafeteria is located.
3. The kitchen in Edward Russ Hall was built in 1915 to serve 100 students. Now it serves 1200 daily.
4. Because of crowded conditions the dining room at Edward Russ Hall serves two breakfasts, two lunches, and two dinners on shifts. Food is served in the cafeteria on three shifts, from 11 A.M. to 2 P.M.
5. The new cafeteria is designed to serve all students three meals a day thus centralizing the service, promoting efficiency and reducing costs.





14

This plan will release space in Edward Russ Hall for dormitory purposes. There is now a long waiting list. It will also release space in the Recitation Building (old cafeteria) for a library stack room and thus make it possible to remove stacks from the present library reading room and thereby increase the amount of library reading room space. The present library reading room is seriously overcrowded.

It is evident that the three-purpose building (auditorium, classroom and cafeteria building) provides a unified and efficient food service organization, relieves the dormitory situation, and postpones indefinitely the request for a new library building.

#### D. Requirements for the Auditorium, Classroom and Cafeteria Building

1. Auditorium to seat 1100.
2. Stage equipped for teaching dramatics.
3. Two classrooms and six practice rooms for music.
4. Four classrooms and little theatre for teaching English, public speaking and dramatics.
5. Cafeteria to seat 600.

The plans and specifications which were prepared in 1930 have been completely revised and are now ready to be submitted for new bids as soon as the appropriation is made.

## II Science Building

### A. Need for Science Building

The college started with practically nothing by way of laboratories, storage, lecture rooms and special laboratories. Nothing new has been added. Three laboratories have been developed from existing rooms. These three rooms have to be used for laboratory, recitation and storage purposes by 500 students who are studying science in 23 courses for about 150 hours per five day week. (Laboratories are used Saturdays and evenings by extension classes not included in the above figures.)

The result:

1. Classes are much too large.
2. Required courses have been cancelled, shifted about or postponed.
3. Systematic science instruction of high standard is impossible.
4. No time or space for preliminary experimentation and research or for setting up experiments and taking down apparatus.
5. No adequate storage space for valuable apparatus and supplies.
6. Students fail to receive necessary individual instruction and guidance.
7. Commuting students are required to remain until 6:00 P.M. in order to get work in and thereby return home after dinner hours.
8. Strong and justified feeling of dissatisfaction on the part of students and staff.



B. Requirements for the Science Building

1. 3 laboratories for the various branches of work in physics, chemistry and biology on the undergraduate and graduate levels.
2. 1 earth science laboratory
3. 9 storage rooms for apparatus and supplies.
4. 3 lecture rooms.
5. 3 classrooms.
6. 3 offices and conference rooms
7. 1 shop for the production and repair of teaching materials and the teaching of radio, auto-mechanics and aviation.
8. Visual education room seating 150, with photographic dark rooms and storage.

III Dormitory for Men

A. Need for Dormitory for Men

1. There are 450 men students in college and no dormitory for men.
2. Many men spend from 2 to 4 hours per day in travel.
3. Rooms or room and board in private homes are almost impossible to find, also, when attainable, charges are prohibitive.

B. Requirements for the Dormitory for Men.

Complete plans and specifications for a new men's dormitory are paid for and ready to put in the hands of contractors for bids.

IV Total Budget Request - \$1,000,000

It seems practically impossible to make reliable estimates of building costs at this time.





16.

## STATEMENTS RELATIVE TO THE MATTER OF PRIORITY

The State Teachers College at Montclair has not asked for priority.

The College recognizes that buildings should and will be supplied in accordance with the State's program for higher education and the needs of the individual institutions.

The following statements should receive some consideration.

1. The State Board of Education has requested the Legislature for additional buildings for the State Teachers College at Montclair over a period of 18 years.
2. The State Legislature has recognized the need for additional building facilities at Montclair. In 1930 the Legislature appropriated \$375,000 for the auditorium, classroom and cafeteria building.
3. The plans and specifications were prepared for this building in 1930 and contractors bids were received in December of that year. The State Board of Education in cooperation with the Legislature delayed letting the contract and finally in January 1931 the appropriation was rescinded because of the emergencies of the depression. The Legislature appreciated the fact that the State Board did not close contracts with the contractors and cooperated with the Legislature in meeting its special emergencies. In response the Legislature made appropriate assurances to the State Board.
4. The long period of depression and war has made it practically impossible for the Legislature to act favorably upon the continued recommendations of the State Board of Education for additional building facilities at Montclair. It is assumed that now funds, materials and labor may be made available.



MR.  
*Legislator* ...

# IT'S NOW UP TO YOU!

SUBWAY RUSH?  
NO. THESE ARE STATE  
TEACHERS COLLEGE  
STUDENTS CHANGING  
CLASSES →



CAFETERIA IS SO OVER-  
TAXED THAT FOOD IS  
PREPARED IN ONE  
BUILDING AND  
HAULED 400 YDS.  
AWAY ~

STUDENTS MUST SIT  
ON STEPS AWAITING  
SEATS IN "SRO"  
CLASSROOMS ...







SRO in Classrooms Means Waiting on Hallway Steps

# Montclair Appeals to Governor for Vital Building Facilities

## Two Thousand Enrollment Proposed; Facilities Strained by Over Crowding

30 NEWARK STALLIONS, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1946

### the EDITOR'S OPINION

#### From bad to worse

Inadequate pay has caused a serious setback to education in New Jersey and has driven thousands of teachers and prospective teachers to turn to other fields.

The resultant shortage of teachers is serious, and the only hope lies in training more teachers after salary adjustments re-establish the standing of the teaching profession.

The hope for training an adequate number of new teachers is not enhanced by overcrowding at the Montclair Teachers College—overcrowding so serious as to be described as "shocking" by a committee of conservative Montclair citizens who have interested themselves in this problem.

The plant facilities were built with a view to accommodating 350 students for a two-year course; it must now serve 1,123 students for a four-year course. Typical of the many impossible situations created by this congestion is the cafeteria problem. The cafeteria was built in 1908 to serve 100 students, but must now serve 1,200. Food has to be prepared in one building and trucked to another 100 yards away.

New Jersey will never make up its acute shortage of teachers with such congested institutions. The Citizens' Committee for Montclair State Teachers College estimates the cost of a minimum building program at \$1,000,000. Appropriations have been urged by the State Board of Education upon the Legislature for the past 18 years, but in vain.

The bursting point of such a condition cannot be repressed forever. The committee may be right in describing the condition as intolerable.

#### Improvements Needed at College

THE overcrowded conditions at Montclair State Teachers College, bared last week by a Citizens Committee headed by Walter G. Speer of Verona, are shocking, to say the least.

Here is an accredited institution, ranking among the highest of its type in the country for its broad program in the field of teaching, facing many unnecessary setbacks because of inadequate facilities. Built in 1908 as a two-year Normal School with five buildings to accommodate a maximum of 350 students, it today has a four-year curriculum offering graduate courses and the authority to grant Masters degrees. Today it still has the same five buildings, but the enrollment totals 1,123.

Last week a group of interested citizens of Montclair and vicinity made an inspection of the college and in its own words the group reported their findings as "shocking." Touring the campus the committee found groups of veterans sitting on the steps in the hallway waiting for seats in the "SRO" classrooms.

The eating arrangements are almost unbelievable—comparable only to emergency situations that the Ex-GI's recalled from their Army days. Because kitchen and dining room facilities are inadequate, food has to be prepared in one building and transported by truck to the cafeteria 400 yards away. The cafeteria, incidentally, was built in 1908 to serve 100 students—today it serves 1,200.

This is a problem for Governor-Elect Driscoll and the 1947 Legislature, but it is also the responsibility of every citizen who wants his children properly educated. Emergency or so called "temporary" barracks is definitely not the solution. Long before the Upper Montclair institution was "invaded" by 400 veterans, its facilities were far below its needs.

The record shows that the State Board of Education has requested the Legislature for additional buildings for the Montclair college over a period of eighteen years. It can be assumed that the long period of depression and the war years made it practically impossible for the State Legislature to act favorably upon the continued recommendation of the State school board. Today we believe funds, materials and labor can and should be made available.

The much needed appropriation of \$1,000,000 should be included in the 1947 budget.

### Graduates Press Fight For Grant

#### Rally Support in Request for Million-Dollar State Appropriation for MTC.

The fight by the Citizens Committee to arouse the Governor and State Legislature for State aid for Montclair State Teachers College reached greater proportions this week when scores of parents, clergymen, civic leaders and many prominent business men in Montclair and surrounding area volunteered active support. At a meeting last Friday night, Walter G. Speer of Verona, chairman of the steering committee, sub-committee would be formed.

Named to the steering committee at Friday's meeting were Judge Alex M. Mackled of Paterson, Alex. P. Waugh, Verona, and Stanley Hutchinson, Montclair.

1,000 in Attendance

Announcement of the campaign to bring the needs of the college to the attention of the Legislature.

### Scores Join College Fight

#### Parents Being Rallied to Press Drive for Million Dollar Grant.

Parents of students at both the college and College High School are now being rallied to the support of the million dollar building program for Montclair State Teachers College. It was announced yesterday by Walter G. Speer of Verona, chairman of the Citizens Committee which is pressing the authorities at Trenton for swift action on the critical overcrowded condition.

### 1,123 Enrolled At N. J. College Built for 350

#### Montclair Asks \$1,000,000 for Buildings to Help Ease Crowded Conditions.

By Jean Nowell

MONTCLAIR, N. J., Dec. 26.—The overcrowded conditions at Montclair State Teachers College, which is one of the highest educational institutions in the State, are being brought to the attention of the Legislature by a Citizens Committee headed by Walter G. Speer of Verona.

### More Buildings for Better Teachers

Tentative plans call for the future expansion of the college after the initial request is completed. Although no definite time limit has been set for the additional building program it is considered to be of vital importance to the future growth of the college.

### Sprague Cites Needs of MTC

#### Says Teachers Are No Better Than Colleges Where They Enroll.

"Teachers are no better than the colleges," said Dr. Harry A. Sprague, president of Montclair State Teachers College, in a featured address at the current issue of the Undergraduate newspaper, "The Montgraduate."

In pointing out the need for new buildings at the 38-year old institution which ranks among the highest of its type in the country, Dr. Sprague declared:

"The college and the State Department of Education have recognized the serious lack of building facilities."

"Teachers No Better Than the Teachers Colleges"  
—President Harry A. Sprague

Space at Premium in New Jersey State Teachers College

### One of the Reasons Grant Is Being Sought for Teachers College



Because the Montclair State Teachers College lacks an auditorium, assemblies are held in the school gym with bleachers and camp stools serving as seats for students. An evidence of the overcrowding at the college, this situation is only one of the reasons why the alumni association is seeking a million-dollar appropriation in the 1947 State budget for a needed building.

Ex-GI's Will Recall This Scene

### \$1,000,000 SOUGHT

#### Teacher scarcity blamed on lack of college space

MONTCLAIR.—The shortage of teachers in New Jersey can be traced partly to the inadequate facilities of the 38-year-old Montclair State Teachers College, which was built to accommodate 350 students, but which now has an enrollment of 1,123.

This is the burden of the argument of a Citizens Committee to be organized at the college tonight to rally legislative support for a \$1,000,000 appropriation to erect additional buildings. The committee will be headed by Walter G. Speer of Verona, who is vice president of the First National Bank of New York. Speer described the overcrowded conditions at Montclair as "shocking" and "intolerable."

Among the buildings is a music building, which is a "shocking" sight. The college has no dormitories. The college has no dormitories. The college has no dormitories. The college has no dormitories.

Speers declared in his report to the committee that the crisis at Montclair had existed for years and that the State Board of Education 400 veteran students who were scheduled to enroll next fall.

Kitchen facilities also were termed "repulsive" by the committee. During the depression, the cafeteria takes care of 1,200 in two shifts. Food has to be prepared in one building and transported by truck a quarter of a mile.

Classes are extremely large, Speer said.

Speers declared in his report to the committee that the crisis at Montclair had existed for years and that the State Board of Education 400 veteran students who were scheduled to enroll next fall.

Kitchen facilities also were termed "repulsive" by the committee. During the depression, the cafeteria takes care of 1,200 in two shifts. Food has to be prepared in one building and transported by truck a quarter of a mile.

Classes are extremely large, Speer said.



Critical situations at Montclair State Teachers College led to organization of Citizens Committee, which will press Governor and State Legislature for million dollar building program. Cafeteria facilities are overused. The present makeshift cafeteria was set up to handle 100 students. Today it serves 1,200. Food has to be prepared in one building and transported by truck 400 yards away to cafeteria that serves in two shifts. Above a truck being loaded at kitchen—some many ex-GI's will recall as the situation is comparable only to similar Army field services.

Speers declared in his report to the committee that the crisis at Montclair had existed for years and that the State Board of Education 400 veteran students who were scheduled to enroll next fall.

Kitchen facilities also were termed "repulsive" by the committee. During the depression, the cafeteria takes care of 1,200 in two shifts. Food has to be prepared in one building and transported by truck a quarter of a mile.

Classes are extremely large, Speer said.

Speers declared in his report to the committee that the crisis at Montclair had existed for years and that the State Board of Education 400 veteran students who were scheduled to enroll next fall.

Kitchen facilities also were termed "repulsive" by the committee. During the depression, the cafeteria takes care of 1,200 in two shifts. Food has to be prepared in one building and transported by truck a quarter of a mile.

Classes are extremely large, Speer said.

Speers declared in his report to the committee that the crisis at Montclair had existed for years and that the State Board of Education 400 veteran students who were scheduled to enroll next fall.

Kitchen facilities also were termed "repulsive" by the committee. During the depression, the cafeteria takes care of 1,200 in two shifts. Food has to be prepared in one building and transported by truck a quarter of a mile.

Classes are extremely large, Speer said.

Speers declared in his report to the committee that the crisis at Montclair had existed for years and that the State Board of Education 400 veteran students who were scheduled to enroll next fall.

Kitchen facilities also were termed "repulsive" by the committee. During the depression, the cafeteria takes care of 1,200 in two shifts. Food has to be prepared in one building and transported by truck a quarter of a mile.

Classes are extremely large, Speer said.

Speers declared in his report to the committee that the crisis at Montclair had existed for years and that the State Board of Education 400 veteran students who were scheduled to enroll next fall.

Kitchen facilities also were termed "repulsive" by the committee. During the depression, the cafeteria takes care of 1,200 in two shifts. Food has to be prepared in one building and transported by truck a quarter of a mile.

Classes are extremely large, Speer said.

### PRESS SUPPORT EMPHASIZES NEED





**PLANS FOR THESE BUILDINGS HAVE BEEN APPROVED**



BOYS DORMITORY  
NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
AT MONTCLAIR

**BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**



AUDITORIUM AND CLASS ROOM BUILDING  
MONTCLAIR STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY









## 1946-1947 STAFF CHANGES

A record should be made of two important changes which were made at the end of the 1947 summer session.

1. Dean John D. Messick resigned to become President of the East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville, North Carolina. Dr. Ernest DeAlton Partridge was appointed to succeed him.
2. Dr. Harold Spears, Head of the Department of Integration, resigned to become Assistant Superintendent of Schools in San Francisco, California. Dr. Mowat G. Fraser was appointed to succeed him.

### Faculty Appointments

Richard M. Auer	Substitute assistant instructor, mathematics
J. Stephen Bloore	Instructor, English
William A. Braem	Instructor, Social Studies
Mrs. Mabel W. Caldwell	Supervisor of Student Teachers
Mrs. Robert Champney	Assistant Instructor, Library
Frank L. Clayton	Instructor, Social Studies
Alden C. Coder	Instructor, Physical education for Men
Mrs. Edna N. Dexter	Part-time instructor, Physical education
Ernest B. Fincher	Instructor, Social studies
Paul Glass	Part-time instructor, music
Herbert B. Gooden	Instructor, Social studies
S. Marie Kuhnen	Instructor, Science
Charles Massinger	Part-time assistant professor, music
John W. McCain, Jr.	Substitute assistant professor, English
Casmer V. Mentus	Part-time instructor, business education
Maurice P. Moffatt	Instructor, social studies
Ward Moore	Instructor, music
Allan Morehead	Instructor, integration
Mrs. Evelyn Oelen	Director of Public Relations, Instructor, English
Filomena Peloro	Part-time assistant instructor, Spanish
Paul J. Ritter	Dean of Men, Assistant professor psychology
Mrs. Helene S. Ross	Part-time instructor, art
Sylvia Scheinin	Part-time assistant professor, Spanish - 1st semester only
Alice Stewart	Instructor, sociology
Mrs. Lempi Talvensaari	Instructor, business education
Harry C. Wasasier	Part-time instructor social studies
Frederick C. Werle	Part-time instructor, music

### Office Staff Appointments

Laurance T. Clark	Veterans' Counselor
Carl E. Snedeker	Business Manager

# General Instructions

1. The first part of the examination is a written test. It will be held on the 1st of June 1977.

2. The second part of the examination is a practical test. It will be held on the 2nd of June 1977.

3. The third part of the examination is a written test. It will be held on the 3rd of June 1977.

## Practical Instructions

1. The first part of the practical test is a written test. It will be held on the 1st of June 1977.

2. The second part of the practical test is a practical test. It will be held on the 2nd of June 1977.

3. The third part of the practical test is a written test. It will be held on the 3rd of June 1977.

## Written Instructions

1. The first part of the written test is a written test. It will be held on the 1st of June 1977.

2. The second part of the written test is a written test. It will be held on the 2nd of June 1977.



Office Staff Appointments (continued)

Jean Dillon	Switchboard operator and stenographer
Marie M. Frazee	Secretary to the Dean of Instruction
Angela Giordano	Senior Clerk-Bookkeeper, Business Office
Wanda Kalinowski	Senior Clerk-Stenographer, Registrar's Office
Gloria Papalia	Senior Clerk-Stenographer " "
Vivian Pareti	Assistant to the Dean of Women, Senior Clerk
Mrs. Eleanor S. Ruprecht	Senior Clerk-Stenographer, Personnel Office
Mrs. Dorothy T. White	Senior Clerk-Stenographer, Registrar's Office

Faculty Withdrawals as of June 30, 1947

Richard Auer	Substitute Assistant Instructor, Mathematics
Thomas A. Budne	Instructor, Mathematics
Mrs. Mabel W. Caldwell	Supervisor of Student Teachers
Mrs. Edna N. Dexter	Part-time instructor, physical education
John W. McCain	Assistant professor, English
Arthur E. Morr	Assistant professor, physical education
Helen L. Ogg	Assistant professor, English and speech
Mrs. Gladys G. Pratt	Instructor, physical education for women
George E. Salt	Instructor, English
Mrs. Lempi S. Talvensaari	Instructor, business education

Office Staff Withdrawals

Mrs. Anna M. Bell	Senior Clerk-Bookkeeper
Mr. Laurance T. Clark	Veterans' Counselor
Mrs. Dorothy T. White	Senior Clerk-Stenographer, Registrar's Office



FACULTY 1946-1947

## Academic Qualifications of Full-Time Faculty over Five-Year Period

<u>Degree</u>	<u>1942-43</u>	<u>1943-44</u>	<u>1944-45</u>	<u>1945-46</u>	<u>1946-47</u>
Doctor's degree or equivalent preparation	52%	56%	50%	45%	57%
60 semester-hours of graduate study	23%	21%	19%	19%	20%
Master's degree or equivalent preparation	23%	21%	29%	34%	21%
Bachelor's degree	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
M.D. degree	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%

The above figures are for the regular faculty only, not Veterans Program members.

## Distribution of Faculty by Professorial Rank, Full-Time Members Only, as of June 30, 1947

<u>Rank</u>	<u>No. on Regular Budget</u>	<u>% of Regular Budget</u>	<u>No. on Veterans Budget</u>	<u>% of Veterans Budget</u>	<u>% of Combined Budget</u>
Professors	12	19.6%	0	0.0%	16.6%
Assoc. Professors	13	21.3%	0	0.0%	18.0%
Asst. Professors	18	29.5%	0	0.0%	25.0%
Instructors	14	22.9%	10	90.9%	33.3%
Asst. Instructors	4	6.5%	1	9.0%	6.9%
TOTALS	61	99.8%	11	99.9%	99.8%

These figures include Mr. Bye and Mr. Pettegrove, but do not include their substitutes, Dr. Clayton and Dr. McCain.

# Table 1

Table 1 shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable  $Y$  against the independent variables  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5$ .

Variable	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	Maximum	Range
$X_1$	10.5	2.5	5.0	15.0	10.0
$X_2$	12.0	3.0	6.0	18.0	12.0
$X_3$	15.0	4.0	7.0	23.0	16.0
$X_4$	18.0	5.0	8.0	28.0	20.0
$X_5$	20.0	6.0	9.0	30.0	21.0

The results of the regression analysis are presented in Table 2. The regression equation is  $Y = 0.5X_1 + 0.4X_2 + 0.3X_3 + 0.2X_4 + 0.1X_5 + 10.0$ .

Table 2 shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable  $Y$  against the independent variables  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5$ .

Variable	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	Maximum	Range
$X_1$	10.5	2.5	5.0	15.0	10.0
$X_2$	12.0	3.0	6.0	18.0	12.0
$X_3$	15.0	4.0	7.0	23.0	16.0
$X_4$	18.0	5.0	8.0	28.0	20.0
$X_5$	20.0	6.0	9.0	30.0	21.0

The results of the regression analysis are presented in Table 2. The regression equation is  $Y = 0.5X_1 + 0.4X_2 + 0.3X_3 + 0.2X_4 + 0.1X_5 + 10.0$ .



## DATA ON ENROLLMENT

Table I - Enrollment in Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Classes by Men and Women for the Five Year Period Beginning February 1, 1943 and Ending February 1, 1947.

	<u>1942-1943</u>	<u>1943-1944</u>	<u>1944-1945</u>	<u>1945-1946</u>	<u>1946-1947</u>
FRESHMEN					
Men	58	23	39	105	243
Women	165	186	190	194	179
Total	223	209	229	299	422
% of Grand Total	38%	37%	35%	35%	34%
SOPHOMORES					
Men	42	18	14	32	137
Women	130	161	176	180	194
Total	172	179	190	212	331
% of Grand Total	30%	32%	29%	24%	27%
JUNIORS					
Men	10	3	4	47	100
Women	35	62	125	164	161
Total	45	65	129	211	261
% of Grand Total	8%	12%	19%	24%	21%
SENIORS					
Men	39	5	9	13	76
Women	103	103	106	126	151
Total	142	108	115	139	227
% of Grand Total	24%	19%	17%	16%	18%
GRAND TOTAL	581	561	663	861	1241



Table II - Enrollment by Counties for the Period from February 1, 1943 to February 1, 1947.

County	1942-1943			1943-1944			1944-1945			1945-1946			1946-1947			County Totals	% of G.P.
	M	W	T	M	W	T	M	W	T	M	W	T	M	W	T		
Atlantic	3	1	4	-	2	2	-	3	3	1	6	7	4	6	10	26	.66
Bergen	19	38	57	2	65	67	6	74	80	27	84	111	77	85	164	479	12.26
Burlington	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	3	3	12	.30
Camden	1	5	6	-	5	5	-	4	4	2	4	6	9	6	15	36	.94
Cape May	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	.17
Cumberland	-	5	5	-	6	6	-	8	8	1	7	8	2	1	13	40	1.02
Essex	69	176	245	25	197	222	26	229	255	92	245	337	217	241	458	1517	33.82
Gloucester	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	8	.20
Hudson	14	48	62	8	51	59	15	19	74	19	70	89	57	80	137	421	10.77
Hunterdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	4	.10
Mercer	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	8	.20
Middlesex	2	6	8	-	7	7	-	6	6	2	7	9	11	14	25	55	1.40
Monmouth	5	11	16	1	10	11	1	12	13	1	12	19	5	23	28	67	2.22
Morris	4	13	17	1	9	10	1	11	12	3	22	25	14	32	46	110	2.81
Ocean	-	4	4	-	5	5	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	6	6	19	.49
Pascataic	20	70	90	11	97	108	15	122	137	39	125	164	98	114	212	711	18.19
Salem	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	.10
Somerset	5	6	11	-	3	3	-	7	7	1	9	10	3	12	15	46	1.17
Sussex	-	4	4	-	6	6	-	8	8	1	10	11	6	6	12	41	1.04
Union	6	35	41	1	40	41	2	41	43	5	41	46	31	42	73	244	6.24
Warren	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	4	4	-	5	5	2	6	8	22	.56
Out-of-State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	3	4	1	5	10	.25
TOTALS	149	432	581	49	512	561	66	597	663	197	664	861	547	694	1241	3907	99.90
% decrease or increase			-10%			-4%			18.2%			29.1%			44.1%		





Table III - Number of Freshmen Admitted over Five Year Period

<u>Year</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
1942-1943	68 (Jan. - 14 May & Sept. - 54)	177 (Jan. - 27 May & Sept. 150)	245
1943-1944	33 (Jan. - 5 May & Sept. - 28)	211 (Jan. - 39 May & Sept. - 172)	244
1944-1945	39 (Jan. - 11 May & Sept. 28)	224 (Jan. - 27 May & Sept. - 197)	263
1945-1946	110 (Jan. - 70 May & Sept. 40)	226 (Jan. - 15 May & Sept. - 211)	336
1946-1947	270 (Jan. - 67 June & Sept. 203)	183 (Jan. - 16 June & Sept. - 167)	453

Table IV - Students Admitted on Advanced Standing over Five Year Period

<u>Year</u>	<u>Seniors</u>	<u>Juniors</u>	<u>Sophomores</u>	<u>Freshmen</u>	<u>Total</u>
1942-1943	-	18	13	3	34
1943-1944	4	34	12	2	52
1944-1945	1	10	17	-	28
1945-1946	15	60	55	-	130
					(includes 43 former WSTC students returned from war)
1946-1947	13	27	67	6	113
					(includes 18 former WSTC students)
TOTAL	33	149	164	11	357

Table V - Withdrawals and Causes for Withdrawals over Five Year Period

<u>Cause</u>	<u>1942-43</u>		<u>1943-44</u>		<u>1944-45</u>		<u>1945-46</u>		<u>1946-47</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>
	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>	
Financial	-	3	-	4	1	9	2	1	9	5	12	22	34
Health	1	3	1	5	-	3	2	4	5	2	9	17	26
Not Given	4	5	2	-	2	5	-	1	-	-	8	11	19
Transfer other Schl.	-	7	2	16	1	9	-	3	9	6	12	41	53
Married	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	12	12
Family Reasons	-	1	-	7	-	7	1	3	-	-	1	18	19
Dropped	2	1	1	2	1	4	2	2	1	9	7	18	25
Not Interested in													
Teaching	-	1	1	8	-	7	2	11	3	18	6	45	51
Moved from State	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	6
U. S. Mil. Service	90	1	24	4	15	3	11	-	1	-	141	8	149
Homesick	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Employment	3	5	8	7	-	-	3	1	-	-	19	13	32
Total by M & W	106	29	41	58	20	52	23	27	28	44	218	210	428
GRAND TOTAL	135		99		72		50		72				

Year	Age	Sex	Weight (kg)	Height (cm)	Length (cm)
1991	1	Male	10.5	110	15.5
1992	2	Female	12.0	115	16.0
1993	3	Male	13.5	120	16.5
1994	4	Female	15.0	125	17.0
1995	5	Male	16.5	130	17.5
1996	6	Female	18.0	135	18.0
1997	7	Male	19.5	140	18.5
1998	8	Female	21.0	145	19.0
1999	9	Male	22.5	150	19.5
2000	10	Female	24.0	155	20.0

Table 2 - Summary of the data for the second part of the study

Year	Age	Sex	Weight (kg)	Height (cm)	Length (cm)
2001	1	Male	10.5	110	15.5
2002	2	Female	12.0	115	16.0
2003	3	Male	13.5	120	16.5
2004	4	Female	15.0	125	17.0
2005	5	Male	16.5	130	17.5
2006	6	Female	18.0	135	18.0
2007	7	Male	19.5	140	18.5
2008	8	Female	21.0	145	19.0
2009	9	Male	22.5	150	19.5
2010	10	Female	24.0	155	20.0

Table 3 - Summary of the data for the third part of the study

Year	Age	Sex	Weight (kg)	Height (cm)	Length (cm)
2011	1	Male	10.5	110	15.5
2012	2	Female	12.0	115	16.0
2013	3	Male	13.5	120	16.5
2014	4	Female	15.0	125	17.0
2015	5	Male	16.5	130	17.5
2016	6	Female	18.0	135	18.0
2017	7	Male	19.5	140	18.5
2018	8	Female	21.0	145	19.0
2019	9	Male	22.5	150	19.5
2020	10	Female	24.0	155	20.0

Table VI - Student Enrollment by Majors

	<u>1942-43</u>	<u>1943-44</u>	<u>1944-45</u>	<u>1945-46</u>	<u>1946-47</u>
Business Education	82	55	47	109	209 -
English	142	154	188	177	214 -
Languages	72	75	86	112	129 -
Mathematics	84	95	110	126	185 -
Science	66	53	66	89	156 -
Social Studies	135	129	162	215	307 -
Music	--	--	4	23	41 -
TOTALS	581	561	663	861	1241

Table VII - Percentage of Total Number of Students Enrolled in Each Major Each Year

YEAR	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47
TOTALS	581	561	663	861	1241
	<u>% of Tot.</u>	<u>% of Tot.</u>	<u>% of Tot.</u>	<u>% of Tot.</u>	<u>% of Tot.</u>
Business Education	14%	10%	7%	12%	17%
English	25%	28%	28%	22%	17%
Languages	12%	13%	13%	13%	10%
Mathematics	14%	17%	16%	14%	15%
Science	11%	9%	10%	10%	13%
Social Studies	24%	23%	24%	25%	25%
Music	--	--	.6%	3%	3%





Table VIII - Analysis of Enrollment by Curriculum for the Year 1946-1947

DEPARTMENT	YEAR IN COLLEGE					TOTAL	SEX	
	Intern.	Fresh.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	M	W
Business Education	27	63	60	39	20	209	140	69
English	8	51	59	56	40	214	52	162
Languages	4	45	29	25	26	129	18	111
Mathematics	13	50	58	34	30	185	77	108
Science	14	36	35	33	38	156	87	69
Social Studies	15	76	73	70	73	307	154	153
Music	4	16	17	4	-	41	27	14
Totals	85	337	331	261	227	1241	555	686

Table IX - Enrollment for A.M. Degree and Number of Degrees Granted over Five Year Period

YEAR	NUMBER OF MATRICULANTS	NUMBER RECEIVING A.M. DEGREE
1942-1943	374	32
1943-1944	369	21
1944-1945	357	25
1945-1946	444	67
1946-1947	533	90

Table X - Classification of Candidates for the Master's Degree by Majors

Department	March 1, 1947
Integration	
Administration and Supervision	156
Personnel and Guidance	79
English	86
Languages	7
Mathematics	49
Science	35
Social Studies	121
TOTAL	533

TABLE III - SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE FOR THE DATA

Source of Variation	Degrees of Freedom				Mean Square				F
	Between Groups	Within Groups	Total	Error	Between Groups	Within Groups	Total	Error	
Overall	10	100	110	100	10.0	1.0	110.0	100.0	10.0
Factor A	2	100	102	100	5.0	1.0	105.0	100.0	5.0
Factor B	3	100	103	100	3.3	1.0	103.3	100.0	3.3
Factor C	5	100	105	100	2.0	1.0	102.0	100.0	2.0
Factor D	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor E	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor F	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor G	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor H	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor I	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor J	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0

TABLE IV - SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE FOR THE DATA

Source of Variation	Degrees of Freedom				Mean Square				F
	Between Groups	Within Groups	Total	Error	Between Groups	Within Groups	Total	Error	
Overall	10	100	110	100	10.0	1.0	110.0	100.0	10.0
Factor A	2	100	102	100	5.0	1.0	105.0	100.0	5.0
Factor B	3	100	103	100	3.3	1.0	103.3	100.0	3.3
Factor C	5	100	105	100	2.0	1.0	102.0	100.0	2.0
Factor D	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor E	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor F	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor G	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor H	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor I	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor J	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0

TABLE V - SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE FOR THE DATA

Source of Variation	Degrees of Freedom				Mean Square				F
	Between Groups	Within Groups	Total	Error	Between Groups	Within Groups	Total	Error	
Overall	10	100	110	100	10.0	1.0	110.0	100.0	10.0
Factor A	2	100	102	100	5.0	1.0	105.0	100.0	5.0
Factor B	3	100	103	100	3.3	1.0	103.3	100.0	3.3
Factor C	5	100	105	100	2.0	1.0	102.0	100.0	2.0
Factor D	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor E	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor F	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor G	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor H	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor I	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0
Factor J	1	100	101	100	1.0	1.0	101.0	100.0	1.0

Table XI - Distribution of Graduates Including June and August Graduations

For Secondary Teachers		Not Previously Eligible for Certification		Previously Eligible for Certification		<u>Totals</u>	
<u>Major</u>	<u>Degree</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>
Administration & Supervision	A.M.	--	--	33	3	33	3
Business Education	A.B.	7	7	--	1	7	8
English	A.B.	2	37	--	--	2	37
	A.M.	1	--	7	5	8	5
Foreign Languages	A.B.	3	18	--	--	3	18
	A.M.	--	--	1	--	1	--
Mathematics	A.B.	5	24	1	--	6	24
	A.M.	--	--	3	1	3	1
Science	A.B.	13	13	--	--	13	13
	A.M.	--	--	7	--	7	--
Social Studies	A.B.	19	41	1	2	20	43
	A.M.	5	--	5	10	10	10
Personnel & Guidance	A.M.	--	--	1	8	1	8
TOTALS		55	140	59	30	114	170
Graduate Curricula						63	27

Year	Domestic Investment (Million \$)	Foreign Investment (Million \$)	Total Investment (Million \$)	Domestic Investment (% of Total)	Foreign Investment (% of Total)	Total Investment (% of Total)	Ratio of Domestic to Foreign Investment
1950	100	100	200	50	50	100	1.0
1951	110	110	220	50	50	100	1.0
1952	120	120	240	50	50	100	1.0
1953	130	130	260	50	50	100	1.0
1954	140	140	280	50	50	100	1.0
1955	150	150	300	50	50	100	1.0
1956	160	160	320	50	50	100	1.0
1957	170	170	340	50	50	100	1.0
1958	180	180	360	50	50	100	1.0
1959	190	190	380	50	50	100	1.0
1960	200	200	400	50	50	100	1.0
1961	210	210	420	50	50	100	1.0
1962	220	220	440	50	50	100	1.0
1963	230	230	460	50	50	100	1.0
1964	240	240	480	50	50	100	1.0
1965	250	250	500	50	50	100	1.0
1966	260	260	520	50	50	100	1.0
1967	270	270	540	50	50	100	1.0
1968	280	280	560	50	50	100	1.0
1969	290	290	580	50	50	100	1.0
1970	300	300	600	50	50	100	1.0
1971	310	310	620	50	50	100	1.0
1972	320	320	640	50	50	100	1.0
1973	330	330	660	50	50	100	1.0
1974	340	340	680	50	50	100	1.0
1975	350	350	700	50	50	100	1.0
1976	360	360	720	50	50	100	1.0
1977	370	370	740	50	50	100	1.0
1978	380	380	760	50	50	100	1.0
1979	390	390	780	50	50	100	1.0
1980	400	400	800	50	50	100	1.0
1981	410	410	820	50	50	100	1.0
1982	420	420	840	50	50	100	1.0
1983	430	430	860	50	50	100	1.0
1984	440	440	880	50	50	100	1.0
1985	450	450	900	50	50	100	1.0
1986	460	460	920	50	50	100	1.0
1987	470	470	940	50	50	100	1.0
1988	480	480	960	50	50	100	1.0
1989	490	490	980	50	50	100	1.0
1990	500	500	1000	50	50	100	1.0



Table XII - Part-Time, Extension, and Summer Session

## Part-Time and Extension Statistics

<u>Year</u>	<u>No. of Courses Offered</u>	<u>No. of Courses Given</u>	<u>Total No. Students</u>	<u>Total Number Registrations</u>	<u>Average No. Courses Taken Per Student</u>	<u>Average Number Registrations Per Course</u>
1940						
Fall	57	45	523	770	1.5	17.0
1941						
Spring	50	46	517	764	1.5	16.6
1941						
Fall	47	43	532	783	1.5	18.2
1942						
Spring	52	33	349	447	1.3	13.5
1942						
Fall	35	23	311	453	1.4	19.9
1943						
Spring	39	25	369	457	1.2	18.2
1943						
Fall	30	20	214	320	1.5	16.0
1944						
Spring	27	25	225	309	1.4	12.3
1944						
Fall	32	25	220	318	1.4	12.7
1945						
Spring	36	29	254	375	1.4	12.9
1945						
Fall	34	26	305	525	1.7	20.1
1946						
Spring	37	29	386	760	1.9	26.2
1946						
Fall	41	32	409	749	1.8	23.4
1947						
Spring	36	30	424	685	1.6	22.8

## Summer Session Statistics

Summer of						
1941	98	73	442	983	2.2	13.3
1942	103	84	248	655	2.6	7.7
1943	95	78	182	470	2.6	6.0
1944	82	60	239	478	2.0	7.9
1945	64	59	207	488	2.3	8.2
1946	78	77	444	1180	2.6	15.3
1947	65	56	430	1063	2.4	19.



Table XIII - Summary of Enrollment Data

<u>Instructional Division</u>	<u>1942-43</u>	<u>1943-44</u>	<u>1944-45</u>	<u>1945-46</u>	<u>1946-47</u>
Regular Undergraduate	581	561	663	861	1241
Regular Full-Time Graduate	---	---	---	2	27
Summer Session	182	239	207	444	430
Part-Time and Extension	680	439	474	691	833
College High School	<u>164</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>170</u>
Totals	1607	1414	1515	2168	2701

The above figures include duplicates

The total enrollment of the State Normal School from 1908 to 1930 was approximately as follows:

Graduates	3,921
Withdrawals	<u>1,028</u>
Total	4,949

Graduates and withdrawals from the State Teachers College from September, 1930, to June 30, 1947 were as follows:

Graduates with A.B. degrees	2940
Graduates with A.M. degrees	643
Withdrawals	<u>1108</u>
Total	4691

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. Sprague  
President





## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEAN OF INSTRUCTION, 1946-1947

### I Trends and Developments

#### The Students and Extracurricular Programs

With the increased student enrollment an expanded intramural program has been worked out under the supervision of Mr. De Rosa and Miss Duke. Tennis, track, touch football, soft ball, horseshoes, archery, basketball, etc. comprise the competitive events.

For the first time since before the war a mixed chorus of sixty-five students has been organized. This organization gave several programs in secondary schools.

The band under the direction of Mr. Moore, and the orchestra under the direction of Mr. Kahn have done excellent work.

A musical workshop group under the direction of Dr. McEachern has been very active and serviceable on the campus.

#### Counseling Program

This program has been reorganized with the Dean as director and with the heads of the various major departments as assistants. Volunteer faculty members are assigned about twenty-five students each from the department which they represent. Then the faculty members are held responsible for checking on the record of the student and advising with him.

#### Dean's Counseling

Periodically the Dean checks with the faculty members as to the progress of students, then counsels those in need, and informs the parents of the condition. Students are always warned and their parents notified sufficiently in advance to remedy a condition before drastic steps are taken. Our philosophy is to save a student if he will respond, but if after



warning he shows no sign of improvement, he is not expected to continue.

#### College Program

The college instructional program is being continuously studied and revised.

#### Health and Physical Education

Much emphasis is being placed on health and physical education here, but the handicap in the lack of physical equipment is tremendous. However, through a high degree of cooperation a splendid program in intramural sports as well as varsity athletics is carried on. The class work in health education is on rather a high plane.

#### Graduate Students

There were 557 graduate students matriculated in 1946-1947. Fifty-one of those were graduated in June, and forty-six are expected to be graduated in August. The enrollment figures show an increase of forty-six graduate students over the 511 matriculated for 1945-1946.

#### The Accelerated Program

A term of nine weeks is in operation this summer. This enables a student to take nine semester hours of work toward graduation. This program appears necessary as long as there are service men who are anxious to be graduated as soon as possible.

#### Summer School

The total enrollment for the summer school for 1947 is 440 in the undergraduate division and 429 in the extension and graduate division.

#### Assembly Programs

Because of the lack of an auditorium programs have been greatly curtailed. However, there have been some excellent lectures and musical programs given during the past year. No pictures or illustrated lectures



...to the ... of the ...

### General Remarks

The ... of the ...

and ...

### General Remarks

... of the ...

### General Remarks

... of the ...

### General Remarks

... of the ...

### General Remarks

... of the ...

### General Remarks

... of the ...



may be used because there is no place for a large group of people to observe such activities.

### College Bulletins

Both the graduate and undergraduate bulletins were published for 1946-1948, as well as summer and extension bulletins. There was quite a revision of both Bulletins.

## II Clinical Work

### Composition

At the beginning of the semester efforts were made through tests to determine those who were capable of doing advanced composition work so there would not be duplication of effort.

Those who did not fail but who were not up to the standard at the conclusion of the courses in composition were given incomplete grades and held for clinical work during the next semester.

### Reading

The testing program for freshmen has been continued, and when they do not show aptitudes to a determined level they are given clinical assistance by Dr. Sperle.

### Speech

Tests are administered to sophomores at the beginning and at the conclusion of their course in required speech. Those who are not up to the standard as set by three speech instructors who sit in a committee to judge each pupil as he speaks, are given clinical assistance during the ensuing semester, and for as long thereafter as is thought necessary.

### Enrollment Data

The Registrar's Report shows the complete enrollment data.

only be used because there is no place for a large group of people to

operate with efficiency.

### College Facilities

Both the private and non-profit colleges have facilities for

1955-1956, in 1951 at least the same facilities. There are also

revision of both facilities.

### II. Clinical Work

#### Organization

At the beginning of the semester all the work is done in the

to determine what the work consists of being concerned with the

their work and the direction of effort.

There are also some who are not yet in the field of

the completion of the course in psychology are given instruction in

and have the clinical work during the last semester.

#### Facilities

The teaching program for students has been continued, and then

they do not have a special or a technical level but the first clinical

experience by Dr. Smith.

#### Equipment

There are facilities for equipment at the beginning and at the

completion of the course in psychology. There are also some who are

required to use of these facilities and also in a number of cases

and paper in the field, the first clinical experience during the course.

However, this is not the case for all the students.

#### Facilities for

The facilities for equipment are also included in the



### III Staff and Staff Changes

Mr. Pettegrove is still on leave of absence.

The following staff members have resigned: Mr. Auer, Mr. Budne, Mrs. Caldwell, Mrs. Dexter, Mr. Glass, Dr. McCain, Dr. Messick, Mr. Morr, Dr. Ogg, Mrs. Pratt, Mr. Salt, Dr. Scheinin, and Mrs. Talvensaari.

The following new staff members were employed during the year 1946-1947: Mr. Bloore, Mr. Braem, Mrs. Caldwell, Mrs. Champney, Dr. Clayton, Mr. Coder, Mrs. Dexter, Mr. Fincher, Mrs. Gifford, Mr. Glass, Dr. Gorden, Miss Kuhnien, Mr. Massinger, Dr. McCain, Mr. Mentus, Dr. Moffatt, Mr. Moore, Mrs. Moore, Mr. Morehead, Mrs. Oelen, Miss Peloro, Dr. Ritter, Mrs. Ross, Mrs. Salt, Dr. Scheinin, Miss Stewart, Mrs. Talvensaari, Mr. Wasasier, and Mr. Werle.

### IV Committee Assignments

#### College

Chairman of Committee on Committees, of Assembly Program Committee, of the Graduate Work Committee, and served on the Committee on Advisement of Students Entering or Released from Military Service, the Extension, Summer Session, and Part-Time Committee, and the Scholarship Committee.

### V Recommendations

I recommend that continued study be made of curricular requirements in the various departments with a view to lessening the required hours in the English, science, and social studies departments.

#### English--Social Studies

Composition and Speech be given in the freshman year so that the student may have use of his tool subjects as soon as possible.

The sophomore survey courses in social studies be given in the freshman year because of the educational principle that learning begins with the known.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Manuscript received by the Editor 15 April 2004; revised manuscript received 15 November 2004.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

Received 1000 copies of the above-mentioned material and returned the same.

• **Другие виды услуг**



The World Literature course and the Civilization and Citizenship course should be correlated and given in the sophomore year. Music appreciation, art, and the Earth Sciences should to a great extent be integrated with World Literature and Civilization and Citizenship, whether given on the freshman or the sophomore level.

#### Background Courses

#### Business Education

For majors in the department it would probably be more beneficial if a course in the Chemistry of Consumer Education could be offered in lieu of Science 100A or Science 100B.

#### Integration

All methods courses should be correlated with the Integration Department and be taught by the respective department personnel in cooperation with the Integration Department. These courses should be held five hours weekly for a semester.

#### Science

Majors in this subject should not be required to take a science survey course because of the duplication in advanced courses.

#### Social Studies

The courses in Social Studies 200A, 200B, and 200C should be waived for social studies majors because of the duplication of materials in advanced courses.

#### Junior High School

A study should be made of the possibility for emphasizing training and practice teaching on the junior high school level.

#### Practice Teaching

The program should be worked out so as to require at least six weeks of student teaching in the junior year. Ten weeks should still be required in the senior year.

freedom of the sophomore level.

**Abstract**

1992.1.10 11:12 11:12 11:12

of Science 1954 or Science 1955.

1913

live hours weekly for a semester.

Before is this subject should not be applied to take a reference

The answer in Social Studies 1000, 1001, and 1002 should be  
 given for social studies major because of the inclusion of material  
 in advanced courses.

and practice teaching on the junior high school level.

The program should be revised and the results of the revision should be reported to the committee.



Students should seldom be allowed to teach in their own home school. There are many arguments to sustain this thesis.

It would be well to consider having a convocation of last year's graduates about November of the first year on the job to see how they are progressing, what problems they need help in, and what they have to advise that would help in the total college program. Seniors should benefit from attending such a meeting also.

It would be well to send out a questionnaire about January of the first year of a beginning teacher's work to see how she is doing and how she may be helped.

#### VI Personal Activities

The Dean has spoken at many schools, including parent-teacher programs and career days. He also has spoken to other groups, such as the Essex County Bankers' Institute and the Monmouth County Division of the American Institute of Banking. He addressed the New York University School of Education faculty, and the annual assembly of the Rutgers University Phi Delta Kappa fraternity in the spring. He was also chairman of the committee of the New York University Alumni Association for the celebration of its 25th anniversary.

He attended educational conferences in New York, Atlantic City, and other places in New Jersey.

He is chairman of the Veterans Service Committee of Montclair, President of the New York University Alumni Association of the School of Education, member of the national board of stewards of the Congregational Christian Churches of America, member of the standing committee of the Union Congregational Church, member of the board of directors of the Montclair South Side Association, New Jersey representative of the teachers colleges to the Eastern States Conference of Teachers Colleges, a member of the New Jersey Council of Education, and Dean of the Community School of Religion.

Students should be allowed to express their views  
freely. There are many arguments in favour of this.  
It would be well to consider making a committee of  
professors about questions of the kind that we have just  
discussed, and possibly also some of the other  
that would arise in the social college program. Students should be  
encouraged to attend such a meeting.

It would be well to make a committee of professors  
first year of a religious leader's work in the college  
and so be better.

#### VI Personal activities

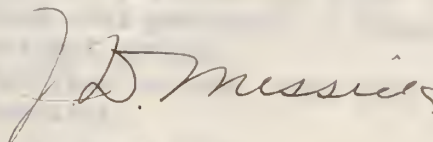
The first six weeks of each semester, including the  
first and last days. The first day is a day of rest, and the  
second day is a day of rest. The third day is a day of  
rest, and the fourth day is a day of rest. The fifth day  
is a day of rest, and the sixth day is a day of rest.  
The seventh day is a day of rest, and the eighth day is  
a day of rest. The ninth day is a day of rest, and the  
tenth day is a day of rest. The eleventh day is a day  
of rest, and the twelfth day is a day of rest. The  
thirteenth day is a day of rest, and the fourteenth day  
is a day of rest. The fifteenth day is a day of rest,  
and the sixteenth day is a day of rest. The seventeenth  
day is a day of rest, and the eighteenth day is a day  
of rest. The nineteenth day is a day of rest, and the  
twentieth day is a day of rest. The twenty-first day is  
a day of rest, and the twenty-second day is a day of  
rest. The twenty-third day is a day of rest, and the  
twenty-fourth day is a day of rest. The twenty-fifth day  
is a day of rest, and the twenty-sixth day is a day of  
rest. The twenty-seventh day is a day of rest, and the  
twenty-eighth day is a day of rest. The twenty-ninth day  
is a day of rest, and the thirtieth day is a day of  
rest. The thirty-first day is a day of rest, and the  
thirty-second day is a day of rest. The thirty-third day  
is a day of rest, and the thirty-fourth day is a day of  
rest. The thirty-fifth day is a day of rest, and the  
thirty-sixth day is a day of rest. The thirty-seventh day  
is a day of rest, and the thirty-eighth day is a day of  
rest. The thirty-ninth day is a day of rest, and the  
fortieth day is a day of rest. The forty-first day is  
a day of rest, and the forty-second day is a day of  
rest. The forty-third day is a day of rest, and the  
forty-fourth day is a day of rest. The forty-fifth day  
is a day of rest, and the forty-sixth day is a day of  
rest. The forty-seventh day is a day of rest, and the  
forty-eighth day is a day of rest. The forty-ninth day  
is a day of rest, and the fiftieth day is a day of  
rest. The fifty-first day is a day of rest, and the  
fifty-second day is a day of rest. The fifty-third day  
is a day of rest, and the fifty-fourth day is a day of  
rest. The fifty-fifth day is a day of rest, and the  
fifty-sixth day is a day of rest. The fifty-seventh day  
is a day of rest, and the fifty-eighth day is a day of  
rest. The fifty-ninth day is a day of rest, and the  
sixtieth day is a day of rest. The sixty-first day is  
a day of rest, and the sixty-second day is a day of  
rest. The sixty-third day is a day of rest, and the  
sixty-fourth day is a day of rest. The sixty-fifth day  
is a day of rest, and the sixty-sixth day is a day of  
rest. The sixty-seventh day is a day of rest, and the  
sixty-eighth day is a day of rest. The sixty-ninth day  
is a day of rest, and the seventieth day is a day of  
rest. The seventy-first day is a day of rest, and the  
seventy-second day is a day of rest. The seventy-third day  
is a day of rest, and the seventy-fourth day is a day of  
rest. The seventy-fifth day is a day of rest, and the  
seventy-sixth day is a day of rest. The seventy-seventh day  
is a day of rest, and the seventy-eighth day is a day of  
rest. The seventy-ninth day is a day of rest, and the  
eightieth day is a day of rest. The eighty-first day is  
a day of rest, and the eighty-second day is a day of  
rest. The eighty-third day is a day of rest, and the  
eighty-fourth day is a day of rest. The eighty-fifth day  
is a day of rest, and the eighty-sixth day is a day of  
rest. The eighty-seventh day is a day of rest, and the  
eighty-eighth day is a day of rest. The eighty-ninth day  
is a day of rest, and the ninetieth day is a day of  
rest. The ninety-first day is a day of rest, and the  
ninety-second day is a day of rest. The ninety-third day  
is a day of rest, and the ninety-fourth day is a day of  
rest. The ninety-fifth day is a day of rest, and the  
ninety-sixth day is a day of rest. The ninety-seventh day  
is a day of rest, and the ninety-eighth day is a day of  
rest. The ninety-ninth day is a day of rest, and the  
hundredth day is a day of rest.



Specific activities of the Dean's Office and the advised revision of the work for the Dean's Office are attached hereto. Also attached are recommendations for the duties of the Registrar, the Personnel Office, and the Heads of Departments.

This report terminates my activities as Dean of the Montclair State Teachers College. The three years I have been here have been the most pleasurable of my professional career. This has been made possible through the confidence posed in me by the President of the College together with his absolute cooperation, and by the cooperative attitude on the part of the State Department, the faculty, the student body, and the high type secretaries who have worked with me. Leaving is a great source of regret, however, it appears that there is an opportunity for promotion in accepting the Presidency of East Carolina Teachers College. I trust that I am making the correct decision, but only time will tell.

Respectfully submitted,



J. D. Messick  
Dean of Instruction

JDM:mmf

and the heads of departments.

the country mission, for they will fall.

7 March

10:10



## PRESENT DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DEAN OF INSTRUCTION

### I Supervision of the Faculty

1. Observing
2. Discussing
3. Advising
4. Planning

### II The Program

1. Supervision of planning of program
  - A. Assignments to heads of departments
  - B. Return from heads
  - C. Check teacher loads, course numbers.
2. Pre-registration
  - A. Preparation--distribution of listing of offerings to advisers, etc.
  - B. Assigning students and advisers to rooms, etc. to make out programs.
  - C. Return from advisers
  - D. Check over cards for errors and make tabulation by subjects, etc. to find numbers in various courses.
  - E. Call students in to make corrections on their course cards.
3. Recheck on program in the light of the tabulation made from pre-registration.
4. Return program to heads of departments for revision.
5. Again check program for revision and check teacher loads.
6. Advise the President what personnel is necessary to carry on the class instructional program.
7. After the final revision is made, turn over the material to the Registrar for scheduling.

### III Supervision of Delinquency Students

1. Each semester the secretary checks the permanent record cards for students whose weighted scores are below graduation standards. Then submits the list to the Dean.
2. The Dean sends letters to the students and to the parents informing them of the status of the students and invites delinquent students in for conferences.
3. Sends out for the current delinquency list at the mid-term to the teachers.
4. Mid-term Dean's delinquency list is then compiled at the mid-semester. All students are informed, and parents also in the bad cases. All teachers are provided with copies of the Dean's delinquency list.
5. At the end of each semester the Dean's Office checks on the students with low weighted scores to see whether or not they will be permitted to remain in school. As time is short at the end of the fall semester, the Dean's Office checks personally with the teachers in order to make necessary eliminations before the actual start of the spring semester. During the summer a more complete check is made, and more people are eliminated.





#### IV Curriculum and Courses of Study

1. The Dean has sent out a request to the heads of all the departments to have made complete outlines of all the courses in their departments. This should be completed during the forthcoming school year, or soon thereafter.
2. The Dean acts as the clearing agent for all proposed changes in the curriculum. The heads of the departments consult with the Dean whenever the reorganization of the courses in their departments is proposed. All new courses must be cleared through the Dean's Office and also the elimination of all old courses, and the change in the numbering of any course should be cleared through the Registrar's Office.
3. As a result of this, the job of preparing the catalog every two years falls on the Dean's Office. The catalog should be published annually. The preparation of both the graduate and undergraduate catalogs rests in the Dean's Office. The Dean also checks on the preparation of the summer school bulletin and on the part-time and extension bulletin. He is responsible for seeing that the courses are properly balanced and assembled.

#### V Change of Major

All changes of majors by the students must be cleared through the Dean after they have been approved by the respective heads of departments concerned.

#### VI Permission to Carry Extra Work

All requests to carry extra work must be made to the Dean, and all permission must come from him.

#### VII Permission of Undergraduates to Carry Graduate Work, Etc.

All irregularities in the students' programs such as carrying work in the part-time division, etc. must be cleared through the Dean, and permission to do so must be obtained. (Not more than one graduate course is permitted to apply to an undergraduate degree.) Students who are in their last semester and who have room for graduate courses to apply on their graduate degrees, are permitted to take such courses.

#### VIII Regulating the Size of Classes

Much is done on the pre-registration to balance the size of classes, and at the beginning of each semester the Dean's Office checks with the heads of the departments who in turn check with the teachers on the enrollments in the classes. Then any unwieldy classes are reorganized by the Dean, and necessary shifts are made. Usually three reports on the enrollments are made by the teachers to the Dean.

#### IX Counseling, The Advisory Program

1. The Dean acts as the head of the advisory system as newly reorganized this year, and the heads of the departments serve as assistants. The Dean's Office has made lists of all students in each department which have been turned over to the heads of the various departments. The heads have then assigned the students in their departments to various members of their departments who have expressed a willingness to serve, and to others in a few instances as advisees. This is definitely linked with





- 42
- the planning of the program because the advisers help the students to plan their programs for the coming semester. Each adviser is given photostats of the records of his advisees.
2. The Dean acts in an advisory capacity to students who have scholastic difficulties.

#### X Committee Work

The Dean serves on committees, acts as the clearing agent for all the faculty committees on campus, and keeps committees up-to-date, etc.

#### XI Assemblies

The Dean is Chairman of the Assembly Committee and as such has charge of all the preparation for assemblies such as contacting the speaker, preparing the voucher for him, securing a place for the assembly to be held, circularizing the faculty as to the nature of the program, dismissing the classes, securing amplification if necessary, etc.

#### XII Circularizing the Faculty

The Dean's Office is in charge of sending out almost all the notices to the faculty as to coming events such as choir trips, field trips, athletic events, closing of the semester, registration, assemblies, radio programs, etc.

#### XIII Field Trips

All field trips taken during school hours clear through Mr. Ege's Office, but also must have the Dean's approval. This includes choir trips. Excuses for athletics during class hours come through the Dean's Office.

#### XIV The Graduate Division

The Dean is in charge of graduate work. All graduate students wishing to matriculate for the A. M. degree here must have a conference with the Dean and with the head of the department in which they wish to major. The Dean's Office is responsible for filling out the forms necessary to the matriculation, such as copying the work program after the head of the department has advised on it with the student, keeping the record of the graduate statistics up-to-date, and serving on the committee which passes on the students' transcripts, etc. Much counseling is done with graduate students.

#### XV Theses

All graduate students who wish to write theses must register with the Dean to do so. Then the Dean advises them as to a sponsor, etc., and is responsible for seeing the three copies in completed form, which are then filed with the Librarian.

#### XVI Advanced Standing

All students applying for admission on advanced standing must have an interview with the Dean, the Registrar, and the head of the department in which they wish to major. Then the decision is made as to his acceptance or rejection.

the following of the various benefits and services which  
afforded to the health program for the coming year. The  
program is given consideration of the various of the various  
5. The Board has in its various capacity to conduct the work  
of the various of the various

II. General  
The Board has in its various capacity to conduct the work  
of the various of the various

III. Administration  
The Board has in its various capacity to conduct the work  
of the various of the various

IV. Finance  
The Board has in its various capacity to conduct the work  
of the various of the various

V. Personnel  
The Board has in its various capacity to conduct the work  
of the various of the various

VI. Public Relations  
The Board has in its various capacity to conduct the work  
of the various of the various

VII. Evaluation  
The Board has in its various capacity to conduct the work  
of the various of the various

VIII. Conclusion  
The Board has in its various capacity to conduct the work  
of the various of the various



4

XVII Mimeographing

1. All mimeographing done in the college passes through the Dean's Office. All stencils (during the regular year they average 15 a day) are brought to the Dean's Office. They are collected there, and at various intervals, two student assistants call for them and take them to the mimeographing room to be run off. After this is done, all tests are brought back to the Dean's Office to await being called for, and other materials are delivered if possible. Often it is a matter of time before they are picked up, and thus the matter of space to keep them becomes a pressing problem.
2. When the student assistants neglect to come for a day because of homework, tests, or other activities, the mimeographing schedule becomes disrupted and disorganized. It has happened very often that the Dean's secretary has had to run stencils off because the members of the faculty in some instances have presented stencils on very short notice. Very definitely, she does not have time.
3. Another problem involved here is the matter of cutting stencils. Quite a few of the teachers do not have clerical help to cut stencils, and thus they attempt to have this work done by the Dean's secretary.
4. All stencils are cleaned by the student assistants and then are returned to the teachers by the Dean's secretary.

XVIII Attendance Reports

Every two weeks the Dean's Office makes a report to the Business Office on the attendance of faculty members both on the regular account and on the veterans account.

XIX The Directory

The Dean's Office is responsible for keeping a directory of addresses and telephone numbers of all faculty and staff members. A new directory is published in the fall, in the spring, and at the beginning of summer school.

XX The S. G. A.

The Dean acts as adviser to the S. G. A. and attends its meetings. He is also expected to serve frequently as a chaperon at student parties.

XXI The Yearbook

The Dean acts as adviser to the yearbook staff, and many of its details are cleared through his office.

XXII The Honor List

Each semester the Dean's Office checks the permanent record cards for students whose averages for the previous semester were 3.5 or better. A list of such people is then published.

XXIII Interviewing Candidates for New Positions

Although the main part of the work in choosing new faculty members is done in the President's Office, the Dean does much of the preliminary sorting and contacting of applicants for teaching positions at the college. He contacts various placement bureaus, etc. for leads, credentials, etc. and then contacts individuals for appointments for interviews. He helps to outline their work to them and to plan their programs.





**XXIV Radio Programs**

The Dean has acted as the clearing agent for the series of radio programs put on by the college last fall over station WPAT. The Dean's Office has circularized the information and made the arrangements for the students to hear the broadcasts.

**XXV Books**

The Dean has acted for the book store in requesting requisitions to be put in by the heads of the departments for books for the ensuing semester, etc.

**XXVI Teaching Duties**

The Dean aids with Integration 100 and in giving the speech tests to the sophomore class. He also teaches one part-time course each semester.

**XXVII Educational Research**

From time to time the Dean's Office makes various educational surveys such as: the need for German and Russian in the high school, the procedure on granting advanced credits in other colleges, etc., and fills out numerous reports for various individuals and agencies.

**XXVIII Entertaining of Visitors**

The Dean often supplies visitors with information about the college and arranges for them to visit classes, etc.

**XXIX Summer School**

The Dean advises with the heads of the departments regarding offerings for summer school and extension work. Then he compiles and arranges the courses for scheduling purposes. He advises the President as to what personnel is necessary in carrying on the instructional program.

IX. THE FUTURE

The future of the world is uncertain. It is not possible to predict the future with any degree of accuracy. The only way to ensure a better future is to work for peace and understanding between all peoples.

X. CONCLUSION

The world is a complex and ever-changing entity. It is the responsibility of all of us to work for a better world, one of peace and understanding.

XI. THE FUTURE

The future of the world is uncertain. It is not possible to predict the future with any degree of accuracy. The only way to ensure a better future is to work for peace and understanding between all peoples.

XII. CONCLUSION

The world is a complex and ever-changing entity. It is the responsibility of all of us to work for a better world, one of peace and understanding.

XIII. THE FUTURE

The future of the world is uncertain. It is not possible to predict the future with any degree of accuracy. The only way to ensure a better future is to work for peace and understanding between all peoples.

XIV. CONCLUSION

The world is a complex and ever-changing entity. It is the responsibility of all of us to work for a better world, one of peace and understanding.



## ADVISED REORGANIZATION OF THE OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF INSTRUCTION

The Dean of Instruction should have general oversight of all phases of the college program in the absence of the President of the College. He should preside at faculty meetings when the President is absent and be the general assistant to the President.

Supervise and coordinate the instructional program.

Inspect syllabi of courses.

Conduct the preliminary registration for the summer school and fall semester.

Advise with the heads of the various subject matter departments as to the needs and number of divisions necessary for each subject. Then when all subjects and divisions, with the assigned faculty members, have been determined, the material should be given to the Registrar who should make the program.

Direct the summer school.

Attend all student mass meetings, student council meetings, and meetings of the students when called for special sessions to consider anything that affects college policy.

Serve as chairman of the assembly committee.

Pass on the absence of faculty members from classes.

In collaboration with the President assign new classrooms and office space.

Circularize the faculty with the college calendar and schedule of examinations. A system should be worked out whereby not more than two terminal tests may be given on the same day to a class.

Serve on the committee for entering freshmen.

Review service record of veterans after the Veterans Counselor has evaluated the record. Serve on the policies committee as to the transcript of transfer students and inspect any transcript that is of a doubtful nature.

Act as Chairman of the Graduate Division, inform applicants of the committee's action on their applications, and serve as coordinator in thesis writing. Graduate students should submit transcripts which should be passed or rejected by the Graduate Division Committee before matriculation is completed.

Issue honor rolls of high scholarship students.

Assist the President in locating and selecting new faculty members.

# STUDENT ORGANIZATION OF THE COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHERN

The main of the organization should be to provide a means of communication between the students of the college and the faculty in the interest of the college. It should provide a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

Organization and membership should be determined by the students.

It should be a means of communication.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college. It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college. It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college. It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college. It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college. It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college. It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.

It should be a means of communication between the students and the faculty in the interest of the college.



44

Serve as director of the entertainment committee for visitors who wish to observe classroom instruction.

Initiate, and in some instances carry out research problems and review materials affecting curricular problems and procedures, involving both the local program and those programs and conditions outside the college which should influence the curricular offerings here.

Serve as chairman of the committee on committees, and on other committees.

Determine whether permission should be granted a student to take more or less work than the average if the student's program varies more than one semester hour.

Pass on the transfer of a student from one department to another after he has been accepted by a new department head and has been released by the present department head.

Prepare the directory of the faculty.

Pass on the absence of athletic teams, college musical organizations, or other groups who wish to leave the campus. These groups should first clear through the proper head of a respective department who passes on the request before reporting to the Division of Field Studies for clearance before it goes to the Dean for final approval or disapproval.

Prepare materials for the undergraduate, graduate, summer school, and extension bulletins. In this connection it is recommended that the Secretary of the Part-Time and Extension Division do the typing and arranging of the materials for the summer school and Part-Time and Extension bulletins under the supervision of the Dean. It will be well to include all undergraduate as well as graduate courses in the summer school bulletin.

Mimeographing should be taken from the Dean's Office and be placed under a secretary who should be available at a specified place for at least two hours daily. All heads of departments should survey the respective departments to determine the amount of materials needed for a semester and then review the requests with the Dean, who should help in the final determination of the quotas. The head of the department should then O. K. everything that passes through his department before it is accepted by the mimeograph operator.



There are several other interesting features of the system.

Further, and in some instances only the second of them are  
really relevant to the various problems and concerns, including  
both the local project and some important and sometimes complex  
and should therefore be considered relevant ones.

...on the... ..

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

under the supervision of the Board. It is the duty of the Board to ensure that the funds are used for the purposes for which they were raised and to report to the public on the results of their activities.

1. The first group of students, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the first group. The second group, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the second group. The third group, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the third group. The fourth group, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the fourth group. The fifth group, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the fifth group. The sixth group, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the sixth group. The seventh group, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the seventh group. The eighth group, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the eighth group. The ninth group, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the ninth group. The tenth group, consisting of 10 students, was assigned to the tenth group.

## MAJOR DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACADEMIC HEADS

### Teach

Direct and coordinate instruction within the department.

Assign supervisors for student teaching and cooperate with the Integration Department in the work.

Recommend to the Dean new courses and changes in old courses for the department.

Prepare for the Dean for each semester and summer school the course offerings and instructor's name for each division.

Serve as clearance agent for all mimeograph materials for the respective members of the department. Survey department to determine needs and then discuss these with the Dean for final approval. Then place approval on materials for mimeographing before stencils are cut. This, of course, does not mean every item, but each instructor's budget of material in general.

Act as custodian of equipment and supplies for department.

Requisition Business Office for necessary supplies.

Interview applying freshmen, advanced standing students, and graduate students. Survey the transcripts and give recommendations to the proper admissions officer. For undergraduate students, it will be the Director of Admissions, and for graduate students the Dean.

Special times should be set aside for advising graduate students.

Make out the programs for graduate students.

Give direction to the individual program of each undergraduate student when necessary.

Report absent instructors to the Dean's Office.

Report to the Division of Field Studies any request of an instructor to take a group from class work for a trip off campus.

Advise counselors concerning work with counselees.

Assist the President and Dean in locating and passing on applicants for positions in the respective departments.

Serve on the Administrative Council of the college.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1960

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

1. The Department of Defense is pleased to announce the following information regarding the Department's activities in the field of defense research and development.

2. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

3. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

4. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

5. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

6. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

7. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

8. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

9. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

10. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

11. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

12. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

13. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

14. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.

15. The Department is currently conducting research and development in the field of defense research and development.



## MAJOR ACTIVITIES OF THE REGISTRAR

Serve on committee to determine the admission and withdrawal of all students, including the graduate division, and make the class schedule of all students after the Dean's Office has determined courses, divisions, and instructors.\*

Supervise individual student load and schedule.

Request class enrollment reports at the beginning of each session, and after all reports are in, make any necessary adjustments in the various classes.

Check all student failures and report them to the Personnel Office.

Have custody of all student scholastic records.

Check student records annually for any deficiencies on the class level.

Make check for graduation at the end of the junior year, and thereafter when advisable.

Mail college bulletins.

Report to the parents and secondary schools concerning their graduates.

Report to the State Department of Public Instruction, regional, and other accrediting agencies.

Determine student eligibility for extracurricular activities on basis of student grades and records.

Supply transcripts of academic and citizenship records of students.

Prepare directory of students.

Check students' records for teachers' certificates and issue the certificates for the President's signature.

Prepare diplomas.

Assign numbers to new courses and change old numbers when necessary.

Discharge other general administrative duties subject to assignment.

\* I have reservations as to whether the Registrar should make the program after it has been determined by the Dean, or serve as chairman of the Committee on Admissions for transfer students. Those two duties should be divided between her and the Director of Personnel, or, if the Dean's Office is set up as advised, it might be well to consider the handling of advanced standing applications through that office if the load is too heavy for the Director of Personnel, etc.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION

The Commission has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter of the 10th inst. from the Hon. the Secretary of the Interior, in relation to the proposed extension of the public lands in the State of California, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of the General Land Office,  
Washington, D. C.

Enclosed for the Hon. the Secretary of the Interior are two copies of the report of the Commission on the proposed extension of the public lands in the State of California.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of the General Land Office,  
Washington, D. C.

[Signature]

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of the General Land Office,  
Washington, D. C.

Enclosed for the Hon. the Secretary of the Interior are two copies of the report of the Commission on the proposed extension of the public lands in the State of California.

[Signature]

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of the General Land Office,  
Washington, D. C.

Enclosed for the Hon. the Secretary of the Interior are two copies of the report of the Commission on the proposed extension of the public lands in the State of California.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of the General Land Office,  
Washington, D. C.

[Signature]

Enclosed for the Hon. the Secretary of the Interior are two copies of the report of the Commission on the proposed extension of the public lands in the State of California.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of the General Land Office,  
Washington, D. C.

Enclosed for the Hon. the Secretary of the Interior are two copies of the report of the Commission on the proposed extension of the public lands in the State of California.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]



## PROPOSED PROGRAM FOR THE DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL, ADMISSIONS, COUNSELING, AND RESEARCH

### Director of Personnel

This includes the securing, placing, and supervision of all secretarial assistants other than that of the President.

### Director of Admissions

1. As Chairman of the Admissions Committee, answers inquiries concerning those interested in entering Montclair and sends appropriate papers for applicants to fill out. This includes both entering freshmen and all undergraduate transfer students.\*

2. In collaboration with the President, the Dean, and the Registrar, helps determine the policies for entering students. Then in connection with transfer students, passes on all transcripts except when there are those which vary from the standard arbitrarily set up. These are passed on by the committee. The same policy should obtain in dealing with entering freshmen. Of course, the President is kept constantly informed as to what is happening, and consulted when need arises.

3. Administers the examinations to entering freshmen, to sophomores, to seniors, and wherever else necessary.

4. Is in charge of self-help and scholarship applicants.

### Director of Counseling

1. Is in charge of the counseling program. Suggested way by the Dean and faculty to carry this out is herewith appended.

2. Periodic checks should be made through the faculty to determine students with low grades. These should be contacted, counseled, and when necessary their parents notified.

### Director of Research

1. Answers educational inquiries (questionnaires) concerning the college.

2. Makes investigations as to what other institutions and agencies are doing in connection with curricular activities, testing, programs, etc.

### Photostating and Mimeographing

Responsible for the personnel to do the photostating and mimeographing work.

### Addressograph, etc.

Responsible for addressograph activities, duplicating record cards, etc.

### Supervision of Veterans Financial Program

Although the Veterans' Counselor is supplied, much contact and advice to veterans is necessarily required of the Personnel Office.

\* I have reservations as to whether the Director of Personnel should make the program after it has been determined by the Dean, or serve as chairman of the Committee for the Admission of transfer students. Those two duties should certainly be divided between him and the registrar, or, if the Dean's Office is set up as advised, it might be well to consider the handling of advanced student applications through that office if the load is too heavy for the Director of Personnel, etc.



PROPOSED PROGRAM FOR THE DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH, ANALYSIS, AND POLICY

Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy  
This position will be responsible for the overall management of the research, analysis, and policy division.

- Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy
1. The Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy will be responsible for the overall management of the research, analysis, and policy division. This includes the development and implementation of the division's strategic plan, the supervision of the division's staff, and the representation of the division to the senior management of the organization.
  2. The Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy will be responsible for the development and implementation of the division's research, analysis, and policy programs. This includes the identification of research, analysis, and policy issues, the development of research, analysis, and policy plans, and the implementation of research, analysis, and policy programs.
  3. The Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy will be responsible for the supervision of the division's staff. This includes the recruitment, selection, and development of staff, the supervision of staff performance, and the promotion of staff.
  4. The Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy will be responsible for the representation of the division to the senior management of the organization. This includes the presentation of the division's strategic plan, the presentation of the division's research, analysis, and policy programs, and the representation of the division in the organization's external relations.

- Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy
1. The Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy will be responsible for the overall management of the research, analysis, and policy division. This includes the development and implementation of the division's strategic plan, the supervision of the division's staff, and the representation of the division to the senior management of the organization.
  2. The Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy will be responsible for the development and implementation of the division's research, analysis, and policy programs. This includes the identification of research, analysis, and policy issues, the development of research, analysis, and policy plans, and the implementation of research, analysis, and policy programs.

- Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy
1. The Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy will be responsible for the overall management of the research, analysis, and policy division. This includes the development and implementation of the division's strategic plan, the supervision of the division's staff, and the representation of the division to the senior management of the organization.
  2. The Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy will be responsible for the development and implementation of the division's research, analysis, and policy programs. This includes the identification of research, analysis, and policy issues, the development of research, analysis, and policy plans, and the implementation of research, analysis, and policy programs.

Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy  
This position will be responsible for the overall management of the research, analysis, and policy division.

Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy  
This position will be responsible for the overall management of the research, analysis, and policy division.

Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy  
This position will be responsible for the overall management of the research, analysis, and policy division.

Director of Research, Analysis, and Policy  
This position will be responsible for the overall management of the research, analysis, and policy division.

Instruction

Not any except Integration 103.





## Counseling

### Purposes

Orientation (immediate professional adjustment)

Discovery of deficiencies

Physical      Personal  
Mental

Adjustment

Scholastic      Emotional

Professional      Social

Extra-curricular

### Objectives

To facilitate adjustment through personal contact

To discover students whose possibilities are great as well as those students whose prospects are poor.

### Activities

Freshmen

At entrance

Conduct personal interviews with students of his group.

Group meetings

One informal during orientation week

One social -- tea, luncheon, picnic--during first two or three days of first semester.

Personal Conference

Voluntary

By appointment

## Explanatory

Freshmen

Interview at entrance

Test records and personal blanks of individual furnished preparatory to conferences

Recording of significant data on the interview blank

First informal meeting

Explain the department, the background courses, participation in student activities, study habits, including budgeting of time, note taking, need for use of library, etc.

Explain type of conduct expected of ladies and gentlemen.

Explain purposes and methods of counseling and encourage consultation with counselors on orientation and adjustment problems.

Second or Social meeting

Purpose - acquaintanceship, leading to a knowledge of where individuals come from.

What they did there

Why they chose Montclair

What they expect to do here

Personal conferences

Voluntary or by appointment

Consideration of problems advanced by students' questions

Consideration of reactions to:

Curriculum Extra-Curricular activity - Responsibility - Social Life, etc.



When occasion demands

When occasion demands

- Careful study of
- Any details concerning reported case
- Accumulated data in files of Mr. Jackson
- Assistance in solution of difficulties
- Advisement
- Examples of types of problems which may arise
  - Curricular adjustment
  - Conduct Study Habits
  - Professional Attitude
  - Communting difficulties
  - Extra-curricular selection
- Keep record of significant data

Sophomores and Juniors

Group meeting, informal or social at beginning of school year

Personal conferences

Recognition, advisement and treatment of special cases

Procedure

Recognition and Advisory Reference		Remedial Recommendation
Registrar		Dean of Instruction
Deans	Counselors	Dean of Women
Instructors		Physicians
		Physical Dept.
Library Staff	Coordinator	Health Dept.
Physician		Psychologists
Counselors		Placement Officer
Department Heads		Speech Clinic
Dormitory Matrons		Dormitory Matrons

Sophomores and Juniors

Emphasis upon student's responsibility for consultation with counselors and specialists when difficulty arises.

Personal Conferences - In general, the same as outlined for freshmen.

Recognition and advisement of maladjustment  
Special cases which should be referred to special facilities of the college  
Recommendation should be accompanied with all available data

Procedure

Reports on students in need of guidance are directed to counselor  
Counselor confers with students and refers special cases to specialists in the college, i. e., social problems to the Dean of Women, social problems of men to the Dean of Men, emotional instability to psychologists, physical problems to the Medical Office, scholastic problems to the head of department concerned or to the Dean of Instruction, scholarships or work jobs to the Personnel Office, and records to the Registrar.





# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

1946-47

## Trends and Developments

### Enrollment.

As of October 1946 a total of 1123 students, representing all the counties of the State and 5 non-residents, enrolled in the undergraduate division. Of this number 673 were women and 450 were men.

### ANALYSIS OF ENROLLMENT

Table I Undergraduate Division, Oct. 1946 by Counties.

County	Men	Women	Total	Percentage of Total Enrollment.
Atlantic	3	6	9	
Bergen	62	89	151	13%
Burlington	-	3	3	
Camden	8	6	14	
Cape May	3	-	3	
Cumberland	3	9	12	
Essex	181	222	403	35%
Gloucester	1	1	2	
Hudson	47	77	124	11%
Hunterdon	-	2	2	
Mercer	-	2	2	
Middlesex	8	14	22	
Monmouth	4	23	27	
Morris	12	31	43	
Ocean	-	6	6	
Passaic	83	116	199	18%
Salem	1	-	1	
Somerset	3	11	14	
Sussex	4	6	10	
Union	21	42	63	6%
Warren	2	6	8	
Out of State	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	
Totals	<u>450</u>	<u>673</u>	<u>1123</u>	





Registrar's report - page 2.

Distribution by counties February 1, 1947, showed a total of 1241 students, including 5 out-of-state residents. The number of women enrolled was 694 and the number of men 547.

ANALYSIS OF ENROLLMENT  
Table II Undergraduate Division, Feb. 1947 by Counties  
Percentage of  
Total Enrollment.

County	Men	Women	Total	Percentage of Total Enrollment.
Atlantic	4	6	10	
Bergen	79	85	164	13%
Burlington	-	3	3	
Camden	9	6	15	
Cape May	2	2	4	
Cumberland	2	11	13	
Essex	217	241	458	37%
Gloucester	1	1	2	
Hudson	57	80	137	11%
Hunterdon	1	1	2	
Mercer	-	2	2	
Middlesex	11	14	25	
Monmouth	5	23	28	
Morris	14	32	46	
Ocean	-	6	6	
Passaic	98	114	212	17%
Salem	1	-	1	
Somerset	3	12	15	
Sussex	6	6	12	
Union	31	42	73	6%
Warren	2	6	8	
Out of State	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	
Totals	<u>547</u>	<u>694</u>	<u>1241</u>	



Registrar's report - page 3.

The distribution of enrollment by departments for October 1946 and for February 1947 is shown in Table III and IV which follow.

#### ANALYSIS OF ENROLLMENT

Table III Undergraduate Division, Oct. 1946.  
Distribution by Departments and Classes

Curricula For Secondary Teachers	----- Year in College -----				Men	Women	Total
	First	Second	Third	Fourth			
Business	70	53	36	15	101	73	174
English	50	56	51	37	41	153	194
Language	50	34	24	21	19	110	129
Mathematics	53	55	30	32	62	108	170
Science	36	33	34	36	66	67	133
Social Studies	85	74	59	64	134	148	282
Music	<u>25</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>41</u>
Totals	<u>369</u>	<u>317</u>	<u>238</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>673</u>	<u>1123</u>

#### ANALYSIS OF ENROLLMENT

Table IV Undergraduate Division, February 1947.  
Distribution by Departments and Classes

Curricula For Secondary Teachers	----- Year in College -----					Total	Men	Women
	First Feb.	First Reg.	Second	Third	Fourth			
Business	27	63	60	39	20	209	140	69
English	8	51	59	56	40	214	52	162
Mathematics	13	50	58	34	30	185	77	108
Language	4	45	29	25	26	129	18	111
Science	14	36	35	33	38	136	87	69
Social Studies	15	76	73	70	73	307	154	153
Music	<u>4</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>14</u>
Totals	<u>85</u>	<u>337</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>1241</u>	<u>555</u>	<u>686</u>





Registrar's report - page 4

The distribution of enrollment by towns of Essex County is shown in Table V.

ANALYSIS OF ENROLLMENT

Table V Undergraduate Division, Feb. 1947

Distribution of Enrollment by Towns of Essex County

Town	Number	Town	Number
Belleville	16	Newark	
Bloomfield	25	Arts	3
Caldwell		Barringer	25
Grover Cleveland	3	Central	3
St. Mary's	1	East Side	17
East Orange	7	South Side	23
Glen Ridge	1	Weequahic	34
Irvington	46	West Side	36
Millburn	1	Our Lady of Good Counsel	1
Montclair		St. Vincent's Academy	1
College High	1	St. Barromco	2
Montclair High	22	Nutley	7
Montclair Academy	2	Orange	
Immaculate Conception	2	Miss Beard's	1
		Orange High	14
		South Orange	3
		Verona	1
		West Orange	10
		Total	<u>309</u>

There was an increase in the number of entrants in 1946-47. This increase has been due to the return of students from the Service and to the difficulty that non-veteran high school students encounter when trying to enter other colleges with overcrowded conditions. This year our recruiting program has been promoted greatly by suggestions from guidance counselors and high school principals of the State. An indication of the increase in the number of students is also shown by the enrollment of the 376 veterans. As of June 1947 the veteran enrollment of the undergraduate division was 427, graduate division 101. A detailed report of veterans is contained in the Report of the Director of Personnel.

The advanced standing students admitted during 1946-47 totaled 113. The distribution by classes was: Freshmen 6, Sophomores 67 Juniors 27, Seniors 13. Distribution by Departments: Business 13, English 26, Language 4, Mathematics 13, Music 0, Science 25, Social Studies 27. Of the total 18 students were former MSTC people who returned from service to complete their courses. There are approximately 38 colleges represented from which advanced standing students now attend Montclair have been accepted.





Registrar's report - page 5.

In February 1942 our enrollment totaled 206 men and 435 women, which was a slight decrease from the previous year. During February 1947 the enrollment of both men and women students increased. The total number of men was 547 and of women 694. The average enrolled in all classes has increased. Table VI illustrates the changes according to classes, departments and personnel.

#### COMPARISON OF ENROLLMENTS

Table VI Undergraduate Division, 1941-42 and 1946-47  
February

##### A. Enrollment by Classes:

Class	1941-42 February	1946-47 February
Freshmen	184	422
Sophomores	164	331
Juniors	157	261
Seniors	<u>136</u>	<u>227</u>
Totals	<u>641</u>	<u>1241</u>

##### B. Enrollment by Departments:

Curricula	February 1941-42				February 1946-47			
	Freshm.	Soph.	Jun.	Sen.	Freshm.	Soph.	Jun.	Sen.
Business	34	26	19	22	90	60	39	20
English	30	34	40	22	59	59	56	40
Language	33	29	23	13	49	29	25	26
Mathematics	23	29	20	17	63	58	34	30
Music	-	-	-	-	20	17	4	-
Science	25	13	20	17	50	35	33	38
Social Studies	<u>39</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>73</u>
Totals	<u>184</u>	<u>164</u>	<u>157</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>422</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>227</u>

The above table shows there was an increase in the number enrolled in all departments.

##### C. Personnel

	1941-42 February	1946-47 February
Men	207	555
Women	<u>434</u>	<u>686</u>
Totals	<u>641</u>	<u>1241</u>



## Registrar's report - page 6

The number of candidates who took the entrance examination during 1946-47 is as follows:

Entrance examination given: Sept. 1946	41	
Jan. 1947	100	
April 1947	301	
June 1947	73	
Aug. 1947	<u>59</u>	
Total	<u>574</u>	Of this total we accepted 416.

During the period February 1936 through February 1947 the lowest enrollment of men was 49 in 1944. The lowest enrollment of women for the same period was 435 in February 1942. The lowest total enrollment of the college was 561 in February 1944.

Highest enrollment during same period: men 555, women 686 in February 1947.

STATUS OF STUDENT MEMBERSHIP  
End of Fall and Spring Semesters 1946-47

	----- Fall -----			--- Spring ---		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Total semester registration	450	673	1123	547	694	1241
Number of withdrawals during semester	23	27	50	4	8	12
Number of dismissals during semester	1	8	9	-	1	1
Number graduated during semester	-	-	-	41	132	173
Number enrolled at end of semester	426	638	1064	502	553	1055

## Reasons for withdrawals

Illness	4	1	5	1	1	2
Lack of funds	8	4	12	1	1	2
Death	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marriage	-	2	2	-	2	2
To another institution	7	6	13	2	-	2
Did not fit	3	14	17	-	4	4
Service	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>23</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>12</u>

## Reasons for dismissals

Discipline	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poor scholarship	1	8	9	-	1	1
Poor health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any other	-	-	-	-	-	-





Registrar's report - page 7

The accelerated program established to meet the needs of teacher shortage during the war period has been continued. In the summer term of twelve weeks for the school year 1946-47 of the undergraduate division the distribution is shown in the following table:

Table VII ANALYSIS OF ENROLLMENT SUMMER SESSION 1946.

Undergraduate Division

I.	Freshmen	Sophomores	Juniors	Seniors	Total
1st six weeks	76	77	73	92	318
2nd six weeks	22	98	69	102	291

II.

1st six weeks	318
2nd six weeks	<u>291</u>
Gross total	609
Minus duplications	<u>236</u>

Net total for  
twelve weeks 373

III.

1st six weeks only	81
2nd six weeks only	48
Entire summer 12 wks	<u>244</u>
Total individual reg.	<u>373</u>

Enrolled for six weeks or less:

Men	36
Women	<u>93</u>
Total	<u>129</u>

Enrolled for twelve weeks:

Men	162
Women	<u>82</u>
Total	<u>244</u>

IV. Summer enrollment -  
1st six weeks

8 semester-hours	23
7 " "	94
6 " "	162
5 " "	11
4 " "	26
3 " "	-
2 " "	<u>2</u>

Total 318

V. Summer enrollment -  
2nd six weeks

8 semester-hours	55
7 " "	111
6 " "	91
5 " "	12
4 " "	18
3 " "	1
2 " "	<u>3</u>

Total 291

VI. Graduates and Specials

1st six weeks	117
2nd six weeks	<u>393</u>
Gross total	510
Minus Duplications	<u>66</u>

Net total for  
twelve weeks 444

Gross total both divisions 1119

Net total both divisions 817





## Registrar's report - page 8

## Trends of the Accelerated Program

## I. Enrollment

Freshman enrollment for 1946-47 was as follows:

Date	Men	Women	Total
June 1946	1	-	1
Sept. 1946	202	167	369
Jan. 1947	<u>67</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>83</u>
Totals	<u>270</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>453</u>

The percentage of yearly freshman enrollment admitted each term was: June 0.2%, September 81.5%, January 18.3%.

Percentage of yearly enrollment in attendance during summer sessions: 1943-59%, 1944-37%, 1945-29.9%, 1946-37.2%, 1947-30%.

In 1942 the trend toward acceleration increased. A decrease occurred during the year 1944-45, and the registration figures showed that the majority of the students were pursuing a regular non-accelerated program. However, during the year 1946-47 the registration for the 9 weeks summer term showed the highest enrollment since acceleration began. The enrollment as of June 12, 1947, was 440 in the undergraduate division. Students taking advantage of the G.I. Bill of Rights are anxious to complete their education as soon as possible.

## Student Personnel changed by Acceleration.

	Men		Women		Total Enrollment	
	Sept.	Feb.	Sept.	Feb.	Sept.	Feb.
1942-43	190	149	506	432	696	581
1943-44	57	49	504	512	561	561
1944-45	65	66	603	597	673	663
1945-46	82	197	661	664	743	861
1946-47	450	555	673	686	1123	1241

## II. Effects of Acceleration on the Program.

Class enrollments were increased in every department, especially since February 1946. The smallest class listed during 1946-47 was French 302 with 5 students. The largest class was music with 79, and the average class listed 35 students.

Scholastic averages of those accelerating compare favorably with the non-accelerated students. The scholastic records of the veterans at the end of the spring term, June 12, 1947, indicate that they are doing good work and intend to continue with their education.



Registrar's Report - page 9

III. Graduates.

A sketch study of the graduating classes May 1942-August 1947.

Date of Graduation	Number graduated
May 1942	153
Jan. 1943	125
May 1943	29
Aug. 1943	116
May 1944	59
Aug. 1944	53
May 1945	72
Aug. 1945	51
May 1946	107
Aug. 1946	34
June 1947	173
Aug. 1947	21

The total number of A.B. graduates since 1930 is 2961.

Graduate students.

The graduate students who received the Master of Arts degree in 1940-41 totaled 76. A summary of the number graduating each year since 1941 follows:

Date of Graduation	Number Graduated
May 1942	66
May 1943	32
May 1944	21
May 1945	25
May 1946	49
Aug. 1946	18
June 1947	51
Aug. 1947	39

The total number of A.M. graduates since 1933 is 682.

Table VIII. Analysis of Master's Graduates.

Year	Montclair State Teachers College	Other	Total
1933	4	9	13
1934	4	8	12
1935	5	15	20
1936	20	19	39
1937	19	20	39
1938	28	22	50
1939	32	28	60
1940	39	33	72
1941	42	34	76
1942	32	34	66
1943	14	18	32
1944	7	14	21
1945	10	15	25
1946	32	35	67
1947	30	60	90
Total	<u>318</u>	<u>364</u>	<u>682</u>





ANALYSIS OF GRADUATION  
Table IX Distribution by Departments  
Students receiving A.M. Degree  
June 1947.

	Not previously eligible for certificate		Previously eligible for certificate		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Administration and Supervision	-	-	21	3	21	3
English	-	-	3	2	3	2
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personnel and Guidance	-	-	-	5	-	5
Science	-	-	4	-	4	-
Social Studies	5	-	1	6	6	6
Spanish	-	-	1	-	1	-
Totals	5	-	30	10	35	16

Students receiving A.M. Degree  
August 1947.

Administration and Supervision	-	-	12	-	12	-
English	1	-	1	3	5	3
Mathematics	-	-	3	1	3	1
Personnel and Guidance	-	-	1	3	1	3
Science	-	-	3	-	3	-
Social Studies	-	-	4	4	4	4
Totals	1	-	27	11	28	11

The total number of students matriculated for the A.M. degree as of March 1947 was 533. Distribution by departments as follows: Administration and Supervision 136, English 86, Mathematics 49, Personnel and Guidance 79, Science 35, Social Studies 121, Language 7. During the spring semester of 1947 a total of 424 students attended classes through the Part-time and Extension Division. It is expected that there will be a great increase in the number attending classes and the number of new matriculants for the degree.

Staff changes:

Mrs. Esther B. Spengeman was appointed to fill the vacancy in the Integration Office left by the resignation of Miss Grace Baumann.

Due to the increased enrollment Mrs. Charles White, Mrs. Victor Nowak and Miss Gloria Papalia were appointed as temporary secretaries to the Registrar.

Recommendations:

I wish to recommend that:

1. We provide for, as we did this year, all senior activities except commencement to be held for June and August candidates for the





Registrar's report - page 11

degree at the time.

2. Provide an advanced date for registration of advanced standing students when it would be convenient for the Heads of Departments to help plan these students programs.
3. Photostat the record of each student at the end of each semester and send it to him as his report card.
4. Special assistance be given the Registrar's staff at the end of each semester to speed up the work required when sending reports of final grades to the students.
5. The use of an International Business Machine to replace the McBee Key-sort device which aids in classifying and counting registration cards and report cards.

Personal activities:

Study made of program needs for September 1947.

Attended the following conferences: Association of New Jersey State Teachers Colleges, New Jersey Educational Association, New Jersey High School Commercial Teachers Association, Eastern Commercial Teachers Association.

Respectfully submitted

*Frances Van Etten*

Frances Van Etten, Registrar



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE OFFICE OF  
THE DEAN OF WOMEN

College Year 1946-1947



THESE JAMES  
OF THE CITY OF  
THE CITY OF

Copyright 1914-1915

# THE ALGEBRA

- 1. The algebra of the real numbers
- 2. The algebra of the complex numbers
- 3. The algebra of the quaternions
- 4. The algebra of the octonions
- 5. The algebra of the Clifford algebras
- 6. The algebra of the Lie algebras
- 7. The algebra of the associative algebras
- 8. The algebra of the non-associative algebras
- 9. The algebra of the Jordan algebras
- 10. The algebra of the Cayley-Klein algebras



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Clubs, Class and Organization Meetings	
A. Regular Club Meetings	
B. Special Meetings	
2. Social Affairs	
3. Picnics	
4. Conferences	
5. Miscellaneous Activities	
6. Dormitories	
7. Social Competence	
8.	
A. Part Time work outside of College	
B. Hospital Service Plan	
9. Personnel Absences	
10. Summary	



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. General Introduction	1
2. Theoretical Foundations	15
3. Experimental Methods	35
4. Results and Discussion	55
5. Conclusions	75
6. Acknowledgments	85
7. References	95
8. Appendix A: Data Tables	105
9. Appendix B: Figures	115
10. Glossary	125

CLUB, CLASS AND ORGANIZATION  
MEETINGS  
1946-47

REGULAR MEETINGS

Russ	38
Organ Practice	<u>814</u>
	852
Chapin	88

Administration Building	224
College H.S.	5
Off Campus	5

SOCIAL EVENTS

Russ	28
Chapin	24
Administration Building	19
College H.S.	3
Off Campus	13

SPECIAL MEETINGS

Russ	5
Chapin	3
Outside	6
Administration Building	17
College H.S.	2
Off Campus	3

TOTAL SOCIALS AND  
MEETINGS

Russ	885
Chapin	115
Administration Building	260
College H.S.	10
Off Campus	24
Picnic Grounds	17

Non-College groups using College facilities	3
---	---

WATER, LAND AND AIR  
 SECTION  
 1904-5

WATER SECTION		LAND SECTION	
1	Water	1	Land
2	Water	2	Land
3	Water	3	Land
4	Water	4	Land
5	Water	5	Land
6	Water	6	Land
7	Water	7	Land
8	Water	8	Land
9	Water	9	Land
10	Water	10	Land
11	Water	11	Land
12	Water	12	Land
13	Water	13	Land
14	Water	14	Land
15	Water	15	Land
16	Water	16	Land
17	Water	17	Land
18	Water	18	Land
19	Water	19	Land
20	Water	20	Land
21	Water	21	Land
22	Water	22	Land
23	Water	23	Land
24	Water	24	Land
25	Water	25	Land
26	Water	26	Land
27	Water	27	Land
28	Water	28	Land
29	Water	29	Land
30	Water	30	Land
31	Water	31	Land
32	Water	32	Land
33	Water	33	Land
34	Water	34	Land
35	Water	35	Land
36	Water	36	Land
37	Water	37	Land
38	Water	38	Land
39	Water	39	Land
40	Water	40	Land
41	Water	41	Land
42	Water	42	Land
43	Water	43	Land
44	Water	44	Land
45	Water	45	Land
46	Water	46	Land
47	Water	47	Land
48	Water	48	Land
49	Water	49	Land
50	Water	50	Land
51	Water	51	Land
52	Water	52	Land
53	Water	53	Land
54	Water	54	Land
55	Water	55	Land
56	Water	56	Land
57	Water	57	Land
58	Water	58	Land
59	Water	59	Land
60	Water	60	Land
61	Water	61	Land
62	Water	62	Land
63	Water	63	Land
64	Water	64	Land
65	Water	65	Land
66	Water	66	Land
67	Water	67	Land
68	Water	68	Land
69	Water	69	Land
70	Water	70	Land
71	Water	71	Land
72	Water	72	Land
73	Water	73	Land
74	Water	74	Land
75	Water	75	Land
76	Water	76	Land
77	Water	77	Land
78	Water	78	Land
79	Water	79	Land
80	Water	80	Land
81	Water	81	Land
82	Water	82	Land
83	Water	83	Land
84	Water	84	Land
85	Water	85	Land
86	Water	86	Land
87	Water	87	Land
88	Water	88	Land
89	Water	89	Land
90	Water	90	Land
91	Water	91	Land
92	Water	92	Land
93	Water	93	Land
94	Water	94	Land
95	Water	95	Land
96	Water	96	Land
97	Water	97	Land
98	Water	98	Land
99	Water	99	Land
100	Water	100	Land

REGULAR CLUB MEETINGS  
1946-1947

CLUB	NUMBER OF MEETINGS				Tot. per year	PLACE
	1 per mo.	2 per mo.	no.	per mo.		
Agora	x	x			18	Chapin
Aldornia	x				9	Russ
Aphesteon	x				9	Chapin
Band				4	36	Room 24
Cheerleaders				4	36	Locker Room
Choir				8	72	Room 24
Classical Club	x				9	Russ
Clio	x				9	Lounge & F.L.R.
Commercial	x				9	F.L.R.
Commuters	x				9	F.L.R.
Creative Writing		x			18	Russ & F.L.R.
Dance				4	36	Gym
French	x				9	F.L.R.
Geography	x				9	Room 26
Intercultural Relations	x				9	Russ
International Relations	x				9	Chapin
Italian	x				9	F.L.R.
Interdorm Meetings	x				9	Dorms
Kappa Delta Pi	x				9	Chapin
Phi Lambda Pi	x				9	Chapin
Players	x				9	C.H.S.
Poetry	x				9	F.L.R.
Pro Musica	x				9	L.R.
Psychology	x				9	Chapin
Rohwee	x				9	Chapin
Science		x			18	Chapin
Senate		x			18	Mr. Bohn's
Spanish	x				9	Chapin
Tribe	x				9	Russ
Zeta Phi	x				9	Russ





## SPECIAL MEETINGS

September	13	Jr. Class Meeting	Room 24
	24	Executive Board Meeting	Newark
	26	Montclair Heights Community Association	Room 4
October	1	Sophomore Class Meeting	C. H. S. Aud.
	1	Senior Class Meeting	Room 4
	2	Junior " "	Room 4
	3	Veterans Councilor Meeting	Chapin
	4	Football Rally	Upper Field
	5	N. J. I. R. C.	Russ
	7	Sophomore Class Meeting	Room 24
	8	Junior " "	Amphitheater
	15	Sophomore " "	Room 4
	17	Physical Education Minors (Men)	F.L.R.
	21	Dormitory Committee	Office
	23	Social Studies Majors Meeting	C.H.S.
	24	Freshmen Class Meeting	Room 4
	28	La Campana Pictures (all week)	On Campus
November	12	Student Trio on W.P.A.T.	Room 4
December	5	Senior Class Meeting	Room 24
	5	Future Teachers of America	Russ
	20	Christmas Service	Russ
January	10	Sophomore Class Meeting	Room 24
	14	Physical Ed. and Recreation Minors	F.L.R.
	23	Future Teachers of America	Russ
	27	Senior Class Meeting	Room 24
	27	Officials Club (Women)	Room 8
	27	Zeta Phi Rehearsal	Russ
	29	Junior Class Meeting	Room 24
March	9	Alumni Meeting	Chapin
April	24	Junior Class Meeting	Room 24
	24	State Meeting	Chapin
	29	Senior Class Meeting	Room 24
June	8	Baccalaureate	Gym
	12	Commencement	Amphitheater



## SOCIAL AFFAIRS

September	12	Big Sister-Brother Party	Gym
	13	Peace Party	Gym
	16	Sigma Phi Mu Party for Freshmen Math. Majors	Chapin
	26	Tea for Russ Freshmen	Russ
October	1	Future Teachers of America Dinner	Russ
	3	Sophomore-Freshmen Party	Russ
	5	S.G.A. Dance	Gym
	15	Pro Musica Tea	Chapin
	16	Interdormitory Dance	Russ & Chapin
	18	Executive Committee Lunch	Russ
	19	Junior Dance	Gym
	22	Agora Banquet	Robin Hood Inn
	23	Faculty Meeting and Tea	Chapin
	30	Concert	Russ
November	2	Interdormitory Ball	Russ & Chapin
	7	Commuters Club Barn Dance	Gym
	9	Alumni Tea	Atlantic City
	16	Sophomore Informal	Gym
	18	Rohwéc Banquet	Marlboro
	26	Interdormitory Thanksgiving Dinner	Russ
December	3	Football Dinner	Pall's Cabin
	6	Alumni-Senior Party	Gym
	10	Commuters-Faculty Basketball Game	Gym
	13	Christmas Party of Aphesteon & Sigma Phi Mu	C.H.S. Gym
	14	S.G.A. Formal	C.H.S. Gym
	16	Christmas Concert	Congregational Church
	17	Christmas Concert	Gym
	17	Commuters Club Christmas Party	C.H.S. Gym
	19	Interdormitory Christmas Party	Russ
January	8	Intercultural Relations Group Dinner	Tree Tavern
	11	Senior Dance	Chapin
	15	President and Deans Lunch	Russ
	23	Geography Club Banquet	Robin Hood Inn
	25	Interdormitory Formal	Russ & Chapin
	29	Zeta Phi Program	Russ
	29	Faculty Meeting and Tea	Chapin
February	6	Big Brother-Sister Party	Gym
	7	Freshmen Dance	Gym
	9	Concert	Russ
	12	Alumni Tea	Chapin
	23	Concert	Russ
	26	Faculty Meeting and Tea	Chapin
March	1	Modern Language Association	Room 24
	1	Librarian's Lunch	Russ
	2	Concert	Russ
	8	N. J. State Science Teachers Association	Russ
	11	Commuter-Dormitory Basketball Game	Gym
	15	Alumni Formal	Chapin
	22	Classical Language Association	Room 24





## SOCIAL AFFAIRS (Cont.)

March	22	Sophomore Formal	Russ
	23	Concert	Russ
	26	Concert	Russ
April	2	Social Studies Tea	Chapin
	2	Faculty Meeting and Tea	Chapin
	16	Hot Dog Sale (Commuters Club)	Basement
	16	Social Studies Tea	Chapin
	18	Aphesteon Banquet	Robin Hood Inn
	19	Dormitory Boy's Dance	Chapin
	23	Commuters Club Hot Dog Sale	Basement
	25	Tribe Alumni Banquet	Robin Hood Inn
	30	Kappa Delta Pi Coffee House	Chapin
May	1	Zeta Phi Program- "The Women"	Russ
	2	Language Department Alumni Reunion	Chapin
	3	Alumni Board Lunch	Russ
	3	S.G.A. Spring Informal Dance	Gym
	10	Senate Dinner	Four Towers
	14	Commuters Club Hot Dog Sale	Basement
	15	Kappa Delta Pi Tea	Chapin
	17	I.R.C. Intercollegiate Group Lunch	Chapin
	18	Foreign Language League	Chapin
	20	Internos Dinner	Chapin
	21	Mathematics Festival	Russ
	22	Dance Club Program	Gym
	22	Faculty Meeting and Tea	Chapin
	24	Junior Prom	Russ
	27	Commuters Club Hayride	Off Campus
	28	Players Banquet	Orchard fest
June	1	Organ Recital	Russ
	5	W.A.A. Banquet	Chapin
	5	Agora Open House	Russ
	7	Senior Formal	Chapin & Russ
	10	President Sprague's Reception	Russ
	11	Senior Banquet	Robin Hood Inn



# PICNICS - FIREPLACE

## College Groups

October	17	Classical Club Picnic	Upper Field
May	10	Alumni Picnic and Business Meeting	Up er Field
May	27	Honor Societies Picnic	Fireplaces
	28	Band Picnic	Ampitheater
	29	Sigma Delta Pi	Ampitheater
	30	Senate Alumni Picnic	Upper Field
June	1	Veteran Families	Picnic Field
	3	Pro Musica Picnic	Ampitheater
	5	Publications Picnic	Upper Field
	8	Senior Picnic	The Lodge
	9	Group Picnic	Ampitheater
	10	Bible Club Picnic	Ampitheater
	13	Veteran Families Picnic	Ampitheater

## OUTSIDE GROUPS

September	17	Rotary Club	Back Field
-----------	----	-------------	------------





## CONFERENCES

### High School Citizenship Conference

On June 13rd and 24th one hundred (100) high school students from the entire state of New Jersey lived in Russ and Chapin, and held meetings in the living rooms and the administration building. Special events included a tea in Chapin, a play in the College High School and a square dance in the gymnasium. The students were chosen by their high school administrations because of their outstanding qualifications for potential leadership. The conference was sponsored and conducted by the State Federation for World Citizenship and its purpose was to acquaint high school students with and interest them in world affairs. \$505.10 was paid for room and board.

### China Workshop

The institute and workshop on China was again held on the campus using the dormitories, administration building, College High School, and Amphitheater for meetings. This year it was impossible to serve the luncheons in Russ Hall because of the lack of waitresses, so special tables were set aside in the cafeteria.



MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES

Red Cross

The Commuters Club again conducted the annual Red Cross Drive from March 10th to the 14th and raised \$53.22.

Hahne's College Campus Pictures"

On July 15th, a group of 25 girls from Hahne's Department Store in Newark used various campus buildings and settings for pictures portraying typical collegiate outfits for all occasions.

Alumni Affairs

<u>Date</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Approximate Attendance</u>
November 9	Tea in Atlantic City	200
December 6	Christmas Party for Seniors	175
February 12	Homecoming Day	
	Assembly	
	Faculty Trio	
	Student Trio	25
	Choir	
	Luncheon	35
	Tea and Conference	150
	Dinner	20
	Basketball Game	
	Alumni vs. Students	150
March 15	Formal Dance	175
May 10	Picnic and Business Meeting	100



85052-57

The Committee has also conducted the annual Red Cross Drive from 1940 to the 1942 and raised \$17.17.

1941

## DORMITORIES

Registration in the dormitories 1946-1947.

First Semester	Students
----------------	----------

Chapin Hall	128
Edward Russ Hall	126

Second Semester

Chapin Hall	
During Senior practise teaching period, Jan. - April	121

Chapin Hall	
April - June	128

Edward Russ Hall	126
------------------	-----

During the fall semester of 1946-1947 the second floor of Chapin Hall and, during the spring semester, the first and second floors were occupied by men veterans. Because of the influx of veterans and the lack of any possible housing for them on the campus, all double rooms in both dormitories were made into triple rooms. In addition, a canvass of homes in the neighborhood was made and approximately thirty (30) students occupied these rooms and ate their dinners in Russ Hall. Due to the over-crowding of the rooms and the off-campus students, it was necessary to run two shifts in the dining room.

The most outstanding feature of this experiment which was, in great part, responsible for its' success was the whole-hearted cooperation and excellent spirit shown by the dormitory staff and students.

During the ten weeks of practise teaching students who had commuted during the first semester filled the places vacated by the Seniors. This accomplished a three-fold purpose:

1. Kept the dormitories filled.
2. Provided opportunity for students who ordinarily commute to have some experience in dormitory life.
3. Relieved some students of commuting during the worst of the winter.

All waiting on table was done by fifty-eight (58) student waitresses.

Information in the following table:

Year	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

College Staff living in the dormitories:

Chapin Hall -

Mrs. Hibbs - Housemother

Mrs. Meade - Relief Housemother for both dormitories,  
and Head of the Dining Room.

Miss Oliver - Assistant Nurse

Two housemaids, one pantry woman, 1 houseman,  
One kitchen - worker.

Russ Hall -

Mrs. Maxwell - Housemother

Miss Booth - Head Nurse

Miss Partyka - Assistant Nurse

Kitchen Men





### SOCIAL COMPETENCE

Inasmuch as the Freshmen Integration classes were changed and three separate parts were combined into two, only twelve (12) periods were allotted to Social Competence. This factor plus the inclusion of veterans in the groups made it necessary to change the content of the course to meet the changed conditions. Less attention was given to:

1. Grooming
2. Clothes
3. Make-up
4. Specific manners for specific occasions
5. Introductions and conversation

and more to such topics as:

1. Demands and responsibilities of group living
2. General behavior on various occasions
3. College clubs, organizations, social activities.

Class work included lecture, discussion, oral reports, and short written papers.

These results are the same as those obtained in the previous section. The only difference is that the results are now presented in a different format. The results are presented in a table which shows the results for each of the three cases. The results are presented in a table which shows the results for each of the three cases. The results are presented in a table which shows the results for each of the three cases.

100

1. Results for Case 1
2. Results for Case 2
3. Results for Case 3
4. Results for Case 4
5. Results for Case 5
6. Results for Case 6
7. Results for Case 7
8. Results for Case 8
9. Results for Case 9
10. Results for Case 10

and were for each case as follows:

1. Results for Case 1
2. Results for Case 2
3. Results for Case 3
4. Results for Case 4
5. Results for Case 5
6. Results for Case 6
7. Results for Case 7
8. Results for Case 8
9. Results for Case 9
10. Results for Case 10

These results are the same as those obtained in the previous section. The only difference is that the results are now presented in a different format. The results are presented in a table which shows the results for each of the three cases. The results are presented in a table which shows the results for each of the three cases. The results are presented in a table which shows the results for each of the three cases.

## PART TIME WORK OUTSIDE OF COLLEGE

Several students lived in private homes and worked for their room and board.

Quite a few students did some part-time work, such as:

1. Care of children - private homes.
2. Stock-helpers, or selling in stores.

There has not been as much demand for part-time workers as during the previous two years, due to a good deal of laying-off in defense factories, government offices, etc.

### HOSPITAL SERVICE PLAN

Staff members previously enrolled	44
New applicants	11
	<hr/>
Total Number	55



## LIST OF REFERENCES

1. "The History of the United States," by Howard Chandler Christy, 1901.

2. "The History of the United States," by Howard Chandler Christy, 1901.

3. "The History of the United States," by Howard Chandler Christy, 1901.

4. "The History of the United States," by Howard Chandler Christy, 1901.

There has been a great deal of talk about the "History of the United States" by Howard Chandler Christy, 1901. It is a book that is well known and is a good read for anyone who is interested in the history of the United States.

## GENERAL SERVICE

1. "The History of the United States," by Howard Chandler Christy, 1901.

2. "The History of the United States," by Howard Chandler Christy, 1901.

3. "The History of the United States," by Howard Chandler Christy, 1901.

## STUDENT ABSENCES

Total period excuses are figured on the basis of 3 periods missed per day since that equals 15 periods per week. This is slightly low since the average student carries 16 hours per week.

### I. General personnel excuses:

<u>Number of excuses</u>	<u>Total Number of days</u>	<u>Total No. of Periods</u>
740 for odd periods.....		792
1023 for one day.....	1023.....	3069
382 for two days.....	764.....	2292
129 for three days.....	387.....	1161
51 for four days.....	204.....	612
53 for five days.....	265.....	795
11 for six days.....	66.....	198
8 for seven days.....	56.....	168
3 for eight days.....	24.....	72
3 for nine days.....	27.....	81
2 for ten days.....	20.....	60
3 for eleven days.....	33.....	99
1 for fourteen days.....	14.....	42
1 for fifteen days.....	15.....	45
2 for sixteen days.....	32.....	96
1 for eighteen days.....	18.....	54
1 for nineteen days.....	19.....	57
1 for twenty-one days.....	21.....	63
1 for twenty-two days.....	22.....	66
1 for twenty-nine days.....	29.....	87
<u>Total</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
2417	3039	9117

### II. Religious Holiday Excuses

Total number of slips.....	125
Total number of periods missed.....	375

<u>III. Admit slips, not excuses.....</u>	<u>291</u>
Total number of periods missed.....	873





SUMMARY

During the past year, 1946-1947, the college activities returned to pre-war normal with all clubs picking up in attendance and interest.

The social calendar was again directed by the Student Government Association, but was run by the S. G. A., class, and club vice presidents under the leadership and supervision of the Dean of Women.

The dormitories, as well as being over-crowded for living accommodations, were used practically every hour of the day for club meetings and for music lessons,-- inasmuch as the Music Department did not have enough room in the administration building.

Because of the double shift in the dining room during all meals, it was possible to have special dinners only on Friday or Saturday nights. On these nights a great many of the students are at home for the week-end.

I feel that the College may well be proud of the spirit with which every one readjusted to the crowded conditions and of the cooperation shown in encouraging the re-building of pre-war activities.

Respectfully submitted,

*Margaret A. Sherwin*

Margaret A. Sherwin  
Dean of Women



During the past year, 1944-1945, the following activities occurred in connection with the above-named subject and his family.

The subject remained in the United States in the United States Army, and was in the U. S. Army, and this was the only time the subject was in the United States in the United States Army.

The subject, as well as being present at the following activities, was also present at the following activities, and the subject was present at the following activities, and the subject was present at the following activities.

During the past year, 1944-1945, the subject was present at the following activities, and the subject was present at the following activities, and the subject was present at the following activities.

I am sure that the subject was well known to the subject, and the subject was well known to the subject, and the subject was well known to the subject.

THOMAS A. DUFFY  
Major, U. S. Army  
1944-1945

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN FOR THE YEAR 1946/1947

## I. TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS

A. Instruction

There were no changes in the organization of lectures by the Librarians to Sophomore and Senior classes. The Freshmen, however, were met in sections of Civilization and Citizenship, and subject matter correlated with the material being studied. The method was effective, but required a great deal of the Librarian's time. It is questionable how much carries over from an isolated lesson not followed by definite assignment as in the composition classes in the Sophomore year. The immediate effect is confidence on the part of students in the availability and helpfulness of the Library staff.

B. Accessions

Statistics of accession and withdrawal will be given in Part IV.

Increases in cost of books has resulted in the fact that with \$1000 additional funds from the Veterans Administration, the number of books purchased was little greater than in the previous year. A report submitted to the President of the College in November 1947 documents this statement.

C. Circulation

Statistics of circulation of books and other materials will be given in Part IV.

Examination of the totals shows the following trends:

With a 50% increase in student body from October 1945 to 1946, the library circulation has increased 25%. However, the entire increase appears in the non-reserve books, where the increase is actually 37% over the previous year. This shows that were more copies of books available we should be better equipped to supply the continuing demand. Members of the faculty have been apt to return to textbooks because the library is unable to supply sufficient copies for many large classes.

Students of the College have borrowed from the College High School Library 1843 items during the year, most of them for the course in Literature for Adolescents. This is a legitimate use of this collection, and must be encouraged by providing a lively selection of such books for both College and C.H.S. students.

The largest daily circulation was 413. The average, 217.

D. Evening Attendance.

Until June, 1946, it had been the custom for several years to keep the Library open until 7:30 on Tuesday and Thursday evenings for the convenience of students in the Part-Time Division. In September, 1946 it became apparent that the crowded conditions in the dormitories would make it difficult for students to study, where three students would be occupying rooms intended for two. It was decided, therefore, to open the library from 6:30 to 9:15 on Monday and Wednesday evenings for the convenience of dormitory and resident





students, and to remain open continuously until 9:15 on Tuesday and Thursday evenings for both part-time and resident students.

This program has proved effective. The total evening attendance recorded for the 132 evenings between Sept. 18 and June 6 was 5,836, or an average of 44.2. The highest attendance recorded was 99, on Thursday, November 14. The actual attendance is greater, because many of the graduate students and faculty do not sign the attendance sheet.

#### E. College High School Library

Statistics of book use will be given in Part IV. The circulation shows an increase of 1258 over the previous year, largely due to the item of 1843 books borrowed by College students.

The High School Library is in urgent need of increased and replacement equipment. The Librarian requests:

1. Library walls painted
2. One new round table
3. 8 armed Windsor chairs (replacement)
4. 3 straight Windsor chairs (replacement)
5. 1 4-drawer file case for additional pamphlet and picture files
6. 1 portable noiseless typewriter for use at the charging desk

The Librarian heartily endorses these requests. The College High School is a demonstration school. We make every effort to provide a superior book collection and superior service. It is to be deplored that broken or inadequate furniture and marred walls should reduce the appearance of superiority.

#### F. Teaching Aids Service

1. Circulation of units. Statistics are included in the general circulation statistics in Part IV.

2. During the year 407 units were cataloged and added to the loan collection. Books received as gifts totalled, in value, \$227.00. These were turned over to the library for addition.

3. Publications of the Teaching Aids service were:

Free teaching aids, vol. 1 and 2, 1946 and 1947  
 American history films, 1947  
 Mathematics, 1947

Receipts from sale of publications totalled \$301.25. Due to complete lack of paper, several hundred dollars worth of orders were unfilled.

4. Montclair Sound Film Library. 11 schools participated.

5. Undergraduate use of the department. 581 students collected material for their own collections of teaching materials. In addition, 761 students were met in individual conferences. This consultation service to students, student teachers, and teachers in service is one of the most valuable contributions of the department to the profession.



...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

2. ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...
- 6. ...
- 7. ...

...the ... of the ...

3. ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...
- 6. ...
- 7. ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

6. Pamphlets in quantities sufficient for classroom use were provided to a number of professors. The material contained in them is not yet available in textbooks.

#### G. Audio-Visual Equipment Service

A statistical report will be given in Part IV.

It is the opinion of the Audio-Visual Equipment Service that its work is a contribution toward more effective teaching in the college and toward the better preparation of prospective teachers. By supplying equipment, materials, and operators both to faculty and students and by teaching and demonstrating the use of equipment it is performing a needed and worthwhile service. This is shown by the fact that 70% of the faculty used audio-visual equipment in 54% of the total class hours during the year (July 1-June 30). Equipment, student assistance, and facilities need to be expanded in keeping with the increased service which will come about as a result of increasing staff and enrollment. If the College is to hold its position as a service center in audio-visual education, a center to which teachers in service and prospective teachers may turn for assistance, demonstration, and consultation, it must provide more ideal equipment and facilities than it now has. The administration of the audio-visual equipment service has become practically a full-time position. In order that the service may be efficiently carried on it will be necessary to assign at least three student assistants to the department. This would be exclusive of projectionists.

## II. STAFF

### A. Members of staff:

Miss Margaret G. Cook, Librarian, Instructor in English  
 Miss Anne Banks Cridlebaugh, Assistant Librarian in charge of Reference Room  
 Mrs. Florence Holmes Brainard, Library Assistant, supervisor of Loan Desk, Cataloger  
 Dr. Lili Heimers, Director of Teaching Aids Service, Instructor  
 Mrs. Mollie C. Winchester, Librarian of the College High School, Instructor  
 Miss Emma Fantone, Assistant Instructor in Audio-Visual Aids, Library Assistant  
 Miss Frances Hedden, Library Assistant at Loan Desk  
 Mrs. Robert G. Champney, Assistant Instructor, Assistant Cataloger

### B. Staff changes

Two members were added to the Library Staff because of the increased work caused by increased enrollment. Their salaries are paid from the allotment of the Veterans Administration.

Miss Cook received the degree of Master of Arts in June, 1946, at Teachers College, Columbia University, and began in September 1946 studies toward the degree of Doctor of Education in the Department of the Teaching of English.

Miss Gridlebaugh is working toward an M.A. at this College, and Miss Fantone is continuing her studies at New York University School of Education toward the Ed. D.

Until the appointment of Miss Hedden, the position of Library Assistant was temporarily filled by Miss Marilyn E. Maxwell, graduate of the class of 1946.





### III. RECOMMENDATIONS

#### A. Staff

With the addition of Miss Hedden to the staff, it has been possible to release Mrs. Brainard for a part of each week to do cataloging. Unfortunately, Miss Hedden's lack of training in library techniques makes it impossible to leave the loan desk completely in her charge.

It is still desirable, therefore, that another fully trained librarian be added to the staff, with faculty status, to take full charge of cataloging, and to take over some of the teaching duties. I should like to point out that the entire professional staff of the library at the Trenton State Teachers College have faculty status. The present arrangement here, where two people, Miss Cridlebaugh and Mrs. Brainard, fully trained and experienced, have lower status and much lower salaries than other members of the staff with less or different training, is not conducive to staff morale.

It is recommended, therefore, that consideration be given to the transfer of Miss Cridlebaugh, at least, to instructoral rank. Application has already been made to the Civil Service Commission for promotion in rank of both Miss Cridlebaugh and Mrs. Brainard, as they have both reached the maximum salary in their respective grades. So far no action has been taken, and they begin the year 1947/48 with the same salary as this year, at a time when living costs are increasing rapidly.

#### B. Book funds

According to figures released by the American Library Association, the budget for this college should allow approximately twice the present funds for library staff salaries, and more than three times the present funds for book and periodical costs, including binding. These figures are based upon a breakdown into units of student body and faculty as follows:

Freshmen and Sophomores	- 1 unit each	700 students	700 units
Juniors and Seniors	- 2 units each	600 students	1200 units
Graduate students	- 4 units each	100 students	400 units
Faculty members	- 5 units each	90 members	450 units
On this basis			<u>2750 units</u>

First 2000 units at \$13 per unit for salaries \$26,000

Remaining 750 units at \$8 per unit for salaries 6,000

Salaries	<u>\$32,000</u>
----------	-----------------

First 2000 units at \$9 per unit for books \$18,000

Remaining 750 units at \$5 per unit for books 3,750

Books, binding, periodicals	<u>\$21,750</u>
-----------------------------	-----------------

According to these same criteria, a college library should have 35 books per unit, or, on the basis of these same 2750 units, 96,250 books.

Obviously, with our present space, a collection of such size cannot be housed, nor with our present staff, could it be handled. However, these figures give us criteria to work toward, and a basis of comparison with other college libraries.





It is not to be assumed that this library is inadequate in quality because the quantities of books are insufficient. A long continued policy of book selection and discarding has kept the collection up-to-date.

#### IV. STATISTICAL STUDIES

##### A. LIBRARY EXPENDITURES

	Regular budget	V.A. Funds	Totals
Books	\$2698.18	\$825.02	\$3523.20
Periodicals	755.61	99.28	854.89
Binding	282.06		282.06
Supplies	248.50	75.70	324.20
Total	\$3984.35	\$1000.00	\$4984.35

Total expenditures for the previous year were \$3589.39

##### B. ACCESSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS

	Main Collection	Textbook Exhibit	Total Main	High School	Total
In library, July 1, 1946	46,354	3,363	49,717	3,094	52,811
Additions	2,018	152	2,170	244	2,414
Withdrawals	853	40	893	93	986
Net gain	1,165	112	1,277	151	1,428
In library, June 30, 1947	47,519	3,475	50,994	3,245	54,239
Cataloged pamphlets	6,669	12% of total			
Duplicate copies	13,376	24.6% of total			

##### C. CIRCULATION TOTALS

Monthly totals of books loaned:

	Non-reserved books	Reserved books	Teaching units incl. in total	Total
July, 1946	3681	583	42	4264
August	1750	284	16	2034
September	2846	1117	67	3963
October	5470	1548	134	7097
November	4774	910	88	5684
December	3625	736	67	4361
January, 1947	4151	1151	99	5302
February	3779	830	158	4609
March	5016	933	233	5949
April	4061	573	68	4634
May	5509	941	98	6450
June	1627	509	15	2136
Total	46,289	10,115	1,085	56,483
Total High School				9,338
Grand total				65,821

Total previous year 52,896      Increase 12,925 (25% increase)





D. EVENING ATTENDANCE

September	295
October	1041
November	742
December	507
January, 1947	623
February	539
March	732
April	460
May	739
June	158

Library open evenings September 18, 1946 through June 8, 1947 (132 evenings)

Highest daily attendance (evening)	99 recorded
Average evening attendance	44.2

E. TEACHING AIDS SERVICE

No. of units cataloged during the year	407
Total number of cataloged units	3,839
No. of visitors registered	761
No. of students collecting materials	581
Total circulation of cataloged units	1,085
Increase over previous year	164

Amount received from sale of mimeographed lists, July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947	\$301.35
---	----------

F. AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT SERVICE

No. of class periods during which equipment was used		900
Bell and Howell and Ampro 16mm sound projectors	632	
Opaque projector	46	
2"x2" projector (Filmstrip projector)	67	
Playback	23	
Magnavox	17	
Overhead projector	22	
16mm silent projector	6	
8mm silent projector	1	
Screen	1	
	<hr/>	900
No. of class periods during which films were projected		632
No. of class periods covered by student assistants	388	
No. of class periods covered by Film Librarian	200	
No. of class periods covered by faculty members and class members	74	
	<hr/>	632





No. of films secured during year	275
No. of free films	114
No. of films for which fee was paid	161
	<hr/> 275
No. of class periods during which Film Librarian taught the use of the 16mm sound projector (each group contained an average of 6 students and was taught a total of three hours)	150
No. of students who were taught the use of the 16mm sound projector	300
No. of lectures on use of equipment, to methods and integration classes	11
Percentage of faculty using audio-visual equipment	70 <del>7</del> %
No. of student assistants (projectionists)	8
No. of students serviced (900 class periods multiplied by an average attendance of 25 students per period)	22,500
Costs	
Student assistants (388 periods @ 50¢ per hours)	\$ 194.00
Repairs and parts	186.49
Rental fees	502.80
	<hr/> \$ 883.29
Average cost of service (Figure arrived at by multiplying number of class periods during which equipment was used by an average class attendance of 25 students and then dividing that figure into the total costs.)	\$00.04
Percentage of total class hours during which equipment was used (900 hours out of 1665)	54%





## Medical Department

June 4, 1947

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT 1946-47

I. Trends and Developments

The work of this year has followed the general program of last year which includes:

- (a) Physical Examinations of 1261 students.
- (b) Follow-up of Medical Recommendations and Corrections of Physical Defects found (detailed report is attached).
- (c) Improving physical efficiency of individual students referred to Medical Department from other departments.
- (d) Tuberculosis Survey - Patch test and subsequent chest x-ray where indicated (entire student body and M. S. personnel).
- (e) Vaccinations 556 with report to each individual of satisfactory vaccination.
- (f) Hearing tests (Audiometer 4-A) of all entering students.
- (g) Basal Metabolism tests made 14.
- (h) Service rendered:

1. First Aid treatments . . . . .	2779
2. Dormitory care of . . . . .	244
3. Issuance of Wake-up slips for illness . . . . .	1745
4. Office Consultations . . . . .	1351

- (i) Communications with private physicians re:  
improving physical efficiency of students.

II. Enrollment Data - Undergraduates - Total - 1123 as of first semester, 1179 as of second semester. College B.S. fall enrollment - 189.

III. Staff and Staff Changes

The Medical Department has consisted of one full time non-resident physician and one full time resident nurse. Two part time graduate nurses assisted in the Medical Department from September to June 1947. Student help used as needed.

IV. Recommendations

- (a) Continue services of part time registered assistant nurses with tuition and living expenses as compensation.
- (b) Adequate infirmary facilities in close proximity to diet kitchen.
- (c) Better follow-up work for correction of defects noted at physical examination.
- (d) Telephone for office of college physician in order to insure privacy for communications.
- (e) To have better facilities for contacting students. Our present system of notifying students individually through notices posted on bulletin board is unsatisfactory. We know of no suitable way of contacting students except sending letters through the mail to the home address. This involves considerable time and expense.

Respectfully submitted,

*Margaret M. Wurts*

Margaret M. Wurts  
College Physician



1841-1842



# THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES

TABLE 1. Summary of the results of the experiments on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction.

Concentration of the solution, %	Rate of the reaction, %/min	Remarks
1	1.2	Normal
2	2.4	(100% solution)
3	3.6	(100% solution)
4	4.8	(100% solution)
5	6.0	(100% solution)
6	7.2	(100% solution)
7	8.4	(100% solution)
8	9.6	(100% solution)
9	10.8	(100% solution)
10	12.0	(100% solution)
11	13.2	(100% solution)
12	14.4	(100% solution)
13	15.6	(100% solution)
14	16.8	(100% solution)
15	18.0	(100% solution)
16	19.2	(100% solution)
17	20.4	(100% solution)
18	21.6	(100% solution)
19	22.8	(100% solution)
20	24.0	(100% solution)

The results of the experiments show that the rate of the reaction increases with the concentration of the solution. The rate of the reaction is directly proportional to the concentration of the solution. The rate of the reaction is 1.2% per minute for a 1% solution, 2.4% per minute for a 2% solution, and so on. The rate of the reaction is 24.0% per minute for a 20% solution. The rate of the reaction is 100% per minute for a 100% solution.



87

REPORT ON NEW TOOLS FOR LEARNING BUREAU  
March 5, 1946 to December 31, 1947

President Harry A. Sprague  
State Teachers College  
Upper Montclair, New Jersey

Dear President Sprague:

The following is a brief report on the activities of the New Tools for Learning Bureau since its inception in March of 1946.

Developments

The Bureau came into existence as the result of a grant from the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation for the balance of that year. This grant and subsequent grants have amounted to a total of \$152,951.69. A large part of this sum was allocated by the conditions of the grant to specific purposes, chiefly the production and distribution of the Wigglesworth radio program. The balance was freely granted to be spent at the discretion of the College authorities. An abbreviated financial report for 1947 is attached.

At the time when the College took over New Tools for Learning the project was being operated from two offices at 280 Madison Avenue, New York City, which have since been closed for reasons of economy. All of the activities of the Bureau are now concentrated in the office at the College. In September, 1947, the Teaching Aids Service, already in operation since 1938 and the Audio-Visual Equipment and Intra-College Film Service were merged with New Tools. The Bureau of Field Studies, which has operated since 1932, has also been merged with the New Tools Bureau since March, 1946. Affiliated with it also are the activities of the Speech Department in the making of recordings and the relations of the College with commercial or educational broadcasting stations.

The specific activities of the Bureau include radio, films, publications, teaching aids service, intra-college film service and field studies.

Radio

The Wigglesworth program consists of seventy-eight recordings which are currently being aired over approximately 31 stations. Each program consists of an incident in the life of Snuffy Wigglesworth and embodies, in a popular form, a significant economic principle. No new recordings are being made at this time but the effort is being made, under contract with a commercial distributor, to enlarge the coverage. The College is responsible for the general administration of this business. The master records are the property of the College and platters made from them may be used by the College for any purpose except broadcasting.

Films

A film on conservation in New Jersey entitled, "Resources Limited" has been produced under a grant of \$5000 from the Bureau by Visual Aids Consultants, New York City. It is an 800 foot color film, with both live sound and narration, depicting the activities of Junior High School pupils in the field of conservation. The actors are children from the College High School and other New Jersey Schools. The film is directed by Dean E. De Alton Partridge. It will be ready for sale or rental to schools and others by the first of the year.





### Publications

The publications of the Bureau include the Economics Discussion Kits, made before the College took over, and now being marketed on demand. They are furnished in the form of film strips or printed pamphlets with discussion booklets.

"Why Is There a Teacher Shortage?", published in April, 1947, is the first of a series of illustrated booklets prepared in a popular form for general economic education on current topics. The series is entitled the "What Do You Say? Series." About 1500 of these have been distributed and there is a constant though small demand.

"A Syllabus for a Field Study of New England and French Canada" and "A Bibliography on Field Studies in Schools and Colleges" have been published during 1947. The Bureau also distributes on demand the earlier publications of the Bureau of Field Studies. There is a constant demand for all of these publications.

### Teaching Aids Service

The Teaching Aids Service carries on research to find all types of free teaching aids useful to junior and senior high school teachers. This material is catalogued and loaned. It maintains a complete card file of this material which is probably the only file of its kind in the country. Within the last year our six hundred students have consulted this file and have received over 50,000 pieces of free teaching material. Bibliographies prepared by this service are sold in all parts of the United States and in a dozen foreign countries. See Library Report for more details.

### Intra-College Film Service

The New Tools for Learning Bureau, in the fall of 1947, set aside \$1000, the major part of which was expended in the remodeling of a new Projection Room for the College with sound-proof ceiling, screen-scaffolding and ventilation system. The Intra-College Film Service provides films and the means of projecting them to college classes. From January, 1947 through November, 1947, the audio-visual equipment was used during 860 class periods serving 21,500 students. See Library Report for more details.

### Field Studies

The Bureau of Field Studies, in addition to the publications mentioned above and the regular field study courses (SS302, Field Studies in Urban Life and SS481, Field Studies in New England and French Canada) has conducted, in 1947, three new experimental field study courses.

In the spring of 1947, three trips for teachers covering the whole state and dealing with the subject of Conservation were successfully conducted. These trips were offered without credit and about 100 people participated.

In the fall of 1947, a new course, "Field Studies in the Metropolitan Community" (SS459) was given. It consisted of eight all-day field trips and seven lectures and enrolled fifteen students. During the Christmas holidays, Dec. 21,





1947 to Jan. 4, 1948, a field study of the Lower South (SS463) enrolled thirty-three people. Each of these courses carried three credits.

During the summer of 1948, the Transcontinental Field Course, covering 63 days and 12,800 miles of travel and carrying ten credits, was given for the third time. It enrolled thirty-three students.

### Recommendations

For 1948 the prospect is that the Sloan Foundation will make a grant of \$3000. Together with an anticipated balance of approximately \$2000 from 1947 it appears that the New Tools for Learning Bureau will have about \$2500 available for constructive projects and current expenses, other than the secretary's salary. This, it need hardly be pointed out, is a very small sum compared with the sums available during the last year and a half. The attitude of the Foundation seems to be that the initiatory stage is past and the time has now come for the State to assume the major part of the expenses of the Bureau. This attitude is consistent with the general policy of the Foundation in regard to all of its projects and, on the word of the Director, implies no criticism of the conduct of the Bureau to date. The project has been launched and proved practicable and, if it is to go on, must now be self-supporting or must be subsidized by the State. The probable grant of \$3000 for 1948 is compensation to the College for supervising the Wigglesworth project but may be spent at the discretion of the College.

Accepting this challenge, I recommend that, within the limits of our resources, we continue all of the projects now in operation except the production of films. If a grant can be secured from some other source, I should recommend that another film or series of films in the field of Conservation be produced. Otherwise, this field will have to forego further development for the present.

At this date, I am not prepared to propose specific projects in the fields of publication, field studies, teaching aids or intra-college film service but it has been my experience during the past year and three-quarters that more opportunities will turn up in these fields than our resources will permit us to develop. The routine administration of the projects in operation and those which turn up month by month is a full-time job.

If the establishment of a Department of Auditory-Visual Aids should be approved, the development of a curriculum for that department and the provision of adequate equipment and materials would be a major project.

In regard to the Bureau of Field Studies, in addition to carrying on the regular course, much time will be required for the organization of the Central Eastern Region Course for the summer of 1948 and of the Transcontinental Course for 1949. The syllabi and bibliographies for these courses need revision. A new general prospectus of field study courses is needed and an enlarged and revised edition of "Field Studies in Schools and Colleges" (1938) should be published.

Respectfully submitted,

Edgar C. Bye, Director  
New Tools for Learning Bureau





NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
AT MONTCLAIR

New Tools for Learning Bureau

Financial Statement  
January 1, 1947 to November 1, 1947

Receipts

1946 balance from Foundation.....	\$8,461.50
1947 grant from Foundation.....	23,000.00
Balance from old New Tools Acct.....	5,489.85
Transfer from First Natl.(Sale of Kits).....	2,184.00
Wigglesworth Essay Contest Prize Money.....	1,000.00
Sale of publications.....	106.66
Deposits from SS463.....	50.00
Miscellaneous Income.....	883.35
Total Receipts.....	<u>\$41,175.36</u>

Expenditures

College Administration:

Salaries.....	\$5,555.32
Conservation Film (payments on acct.).....	3,750.00
SS459 - Deficit.....	198.25
Director's expenses (scouting & misc.).....	565.11
Cross & Brown (rental 280 Madison Ave.)....	839.44
Collector of Internal Rev.(280 Madison)....	90.50
Printing and Publication expenses.....	2,750.96
Projection Room.....	985.00
Miscellaneous.....	405.07
Total College Adm. expenses.....	<u>\$15,139.65</u>

Balance returned to Foundation.....	7,458.59
Laurence Hammond Productions.....	5,500.00
Harry S. Goodman, Distributor.....	7,500.00
Total Expenditures.....	<u>\$35,598.24</u>
Balance.....	<u>\$5,577.12</u>

Cash in Montclair Trust.....	\$5,692.92
Tax Withheld.....	115.80
Balance.....	<u>\$5,577.12</u>



## REPORT OF COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL

1946-1947

---

Director





## REPORT OF COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL - 1946-1947

I. Trends and Developments

Following the past war period College High School was so congested with college and high school students that it was difficult to keep the identity of the high school. We showed a marked development in the development of this identity in 1947-1948. A beginning was made in a new junior high school educational program. 1947-1948 should show a decided growth in our educational program in this field.

The G.I. program and the program for the children were hard to fuse. This was attempted and at the close of the year the older men had accepted the idealism necessary for right character development in our high school. The soldiers actually helped our situation before the year closed.

II. Statistics

Enrollment 1946-1947			
	Boys	Girls	Total
7th	12	14	26
8th	14	17	31
9th	12	17	29
10th	15	16	31
11th	14	15	29
12th	11	13	24
Totals	78	92	169

	OBSERVATION RECORD										
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
English	154	468	415	374	150	70	24	<u>2</u>	<u>253</u>		1908
Soc1St.	107	406	416	349	342	194	105		108	2	2029
Math.	186	624	557	297	416	96	164		389	13	2742
Sci.	41	122	64	62	102		13		10		414
Lang.	25	124	199	281	133	32	54		81	1	930
Misc.		2	4	2	20	11	10		20	4	73
Total	513	1746	1655	1365	1163	403	370		861	20	8096

III. Recommendations

1. The high school should have a few young teachers. Our faculty needs the older men which have carried the load through the years, but as vacancies occur young blood is needed.

2. An increased emphasis on the junior high school program should be made.



President Harry A. Sprague  
State Teachers College  
Montclair, New Jersey

Dear President Sprague:

I am happy to make the following annual report of the Department of English for the college year 1946-1947.

I Trends, Developments and Activities

The academic year 1946-1947 presented a constant challenge to the English Department. Enrollments increased beyond the figures of the previous college year. The total number of enrollments was 3098 which was divided among 119 sections making an average class size of 26. In the undergraduate divisions of the regular college year, September 9, 1946 to June 12, 1947, total registrations were 2437 divided among 82 sections which raised this class average to 31 students. The number of electives offered continued to be few, so class size of courses required of English majors continued large. The number of sections required for the Cultural Background in World Literature courses took the full time of four members of the staff, and the number of sections of the Fundamental Speech course made it difficult for speech minors to complete the requirements for the minor within the allotted time.

The return of Captain William Paul Hamilton from Army service increased the department to ten full-time members and one part-time member. Mrs. Evelyn Oelen was secured as Director of Publicity to replace Mrs. Seabury B. Hough, who resigned to accept a position at Upsala College. In addition to the preparation of publicity materials in connection with the Citizens' Committee, Mrs. Oelen taught a section of Composition and a course in Radio Script Writing. This course presented



President Harry A. Hopkins  
State Teachers College  
Columbia, Mo. 65201

[illegible]

a fifteen-minute program over WPAT and used a script on the building needs of Montclair which had been prepared by a member of the class.

Dr. John W. McCain of Winthrop College was secured to replace Mr.

William D. Beauchamp who resigned to continue his study for the doctorate at Teachers College of Columbia University. Mr. J. Stephen Bloore, A.M. of New York University was hired as an instructor in World Literature and Dr. Helen L. Ogg returned from a year's leave of absence to assume her position as Head of the Department of Speech.

The following contributions of the English Department to the professional development of the College and to its social and intellectual life are herewith reported:

- A. During the fall semester a series of six fifteen-minute radio programs entitled "Life at Montclair" was presented over station WPAT, Paterson, in which the Departments of English, Speech, and Music jointly participated.
- B. The testing program in Speech and Composition was continued and progress of individual students was recorded. Copies of test results are on file in the English Office.
- C. Mrs. Evelyn Oelen replaced Mrs. Lucia D. Hough as Director of Public Relations and worked intensively with the Citizens Committee in distributing publicity concerning the building program. In the spring her course in Radio Script Writing presented an original script describing the crowded conditions at Montclair.

A fifteen-minute program was held and a number of the following  
 items of business were brought before the board of trustees.  
 Mr. John V. Smith of Virginia College was present to receive the  
 \$1000.00 donation for the purchase of a new building for the college.  
 Mr. J. H. Smith of Virginia College was present to receive the  
 \$1000.00 donation for the purchase of a new building for the college.  
 Mr. J. H. Smith of Virginia College was present to receive the  
 \$1000.00 donation for the purchase of a new building for the college.  
 Mr. J. H. Smith of Virginia College was present to receive the  
 \$1000.00 donation for the purchase of a new building for the college.

The following resolutions of the board of trustees were adopted:  
 Resolved, That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to  
 purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.  
 Resolved, That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to  
 purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.

1. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.
2. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.
3. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.
4. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.
5. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.
6. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.
7. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.
8. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.
9. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.
10. That the board of trustees of the college be authorized to purchase a new building for the college at a cost of \$1000.00.



D. Production in the College High School auditorium of "The Trial of Mary Dugan" under the direction of Mr. Bohn was presented for five performances in November to a total of 850 people. Twenty-three students participated as actors and thirty-seven were employed on the backstage crews. Mr. Bohn asked to be relieved of dramatic assignments in the spring semester, and Mr. Fox took over the entire job of the production of the spring play "Claudia", which was presented in April for a total of six performances to 1300 people with a cast of eight members and twenty-seven on the backstage crews. Ten students in the Play Production class assisted in this production. At the request of the Veterans Administration, Mr. Fox took "Claudia" to the Halloran Hospital on Staten Island on May 9, 1947 where they played to more than 400 disabled men, most of them in wheel chairs or in beds equipped with rollers. A breakdown of the time required of Mr. Fox for the spring production is appended.

The Twelfth Grade of College High School utilized the College High School auditorium to present "You Can't Take It With You" for three nights for the benefit of the College High School Scholarship Fund. At the annual Commencement exercises the class turned over to Mr. Seybold \$200 in U. S. Government bonds. This production was under the general supervision of Mr. Bohn but directed by a twelfth grade student, Robert Wilkens.





President H. A. Sprague

-4-

E. Effective and efficient was the service of the Library during the critical book shortage. The courtesy and cooperation of Miss Cook and her staff helped many students overcome the handicap of no text books and the staff was at all times sure of having the sources they need for teaching needs. Miss Cook continues to provide class instruction for Freshmen Orientation, Sophomore Composition classes, and Senior Methods classes in all departments. She assisted the Head of the Department in the large class in Literature for Adolescents and Mrs. Winchester made available the resources of the College High School collection of books for boys and girls.

F. Supervision of thirty-five English majors was conducted by Messrs. Bohn, Conrad, Hamilton, McCain, Salt and Fulcomer. A total of ninety-one visits was made and thirty-four students completed their student teaching assignment.

G. On February 18, 1947, the English Department served as host to a regional discussion group of English teachers met to consider the proposed Language Arts Bulletin of the State Department of Education. More than 150 English teachers, supervisors, high school principals and superintendents attended a discussion. The Head of the Department served as moderator and Dr. Heber Ryan represented the State Department of Education. Mr. George Salt served as moderator at the meeting held at Jersey City.

H. The Choral Speaking class under the direction of Dr. Ogg presented a Spring Recital at Russ Hall on May 27, 1947 which





President H. A. Sprague

-5-

was attended by many speech teachers in this vicinity. Zeta Phi, an organization of students interested in speech, presented in the radio series entitled "Life at Montclair" a presentation of "Autumn Magic", a program of choral speaking. At Christmas time they revived their traditional Christmas program and in May presented an intimate and unusual evening of varied speech activities.

- I. Professor Spears resumed the advisership of the Montclarion upon his return from Chile; Quarterly appeared regularly under the guidance of Mr. Conrad; The Senate met monthly at the home of Mr. Bohn; and Aldornia, the English Honor Society, was recruited to full strength in May when thirteen students, eight of them men, were elected to active membership. Only the Poetry Club failed resuscitation, although a group of students interested in Modern Poetry met informally at the home of Mr. Salt upon several occasions. Mr. Bohn served as instructor at Teachers College, Columbia University, during the spring semester and Dr. McCain served as visiting lecturer at American University, Washington, D. C. during the 1947 summer session. Mr. Conrad gave his annual course in Creative Writing at the Women's Club of Upper Montclair.
- J. The Head of the Department continued to serve as consultant to the Language Arts Commission of the State Board of Education, lectured before clubs and P.T.A. groups in various sections of the State, served as final judge in the annual Oratorical contest held by the American Legion; as final judge in the Regional Writing Awards of Scholastic Magazine National Awards in Creative Writing; as final judge of poetry in the State Contest of the Federated Women's Clubs; as a career day speaker at Newark, Cranford, and



1. The first of the documents submitted to the Commission is a letter from the President of the Commission, dated 1954, in which he states that the Commission has received information from the Government of the United States that the Government is planning to conduct a large-scale investigation of the activities of the Communist Party in the United States.

President H. A. Sprague

-6-

Woodr Ridge, and as a guest of the Montclair Operetta Club played the leading role of Baron Popoff in the spring production of "The Merry Widow".

## II. Enrollment Statistics

### SUMMER SESSION--SECOND SIX WEEKS

July 8, 1946--August 16, 1946

Course		Semes- ter	Number of	Aver- age	Instructor
Number	Title	Hours	Sections	Size	
S100A	World Literature, I	3	1	36	Mr. Bohn
S100B	World Literature, II	3	1	37	Dr. Krauss
S200A	Composition	3	1	39	Mr. Conrad
S200B	Fundamentals of Speech, I	3	1	21	Mr. Fox
S301A	Literature for Adolescents	2	1	14	Dr. Fulcomer
S322	Oral Interpretation	2	1	10	Mr. Fox
S401	Methods of Teaching English	3	1	15	Dr. Fulcomer
S405	The Victorian Poets	2	1	22	Dr. Krauss
S407	Br. and Amer. Biography	2	1	18	Mr. Conrad
S419	Grammar for Teachers	2	1	22	Dr. Fulcomer
S431B	Shakespeare, II	2	1	12	Mr. Bohn
S435	Play Production	2	1	14	Mr. Fox
S442B	Amer. Literature, II	2	1	21	Mr. Conrad
S446	The One-Act Play	2	1	19	Mr. Bohn
S510	Edmund Spenser	2	1	11	Dr. Krauss
Total Enrollment				311	
Total Number of Sections				15	
Average Class Size				21	





## REGULAR SESSION

Fall, 1946

Course		Semes-	Number	Aver-	Instructor
Number	Title	ter Hours	of Sections	age Size	
100A	World Literature	3	2	25	Mr. Bohn
100A	World Literature	3	3	33	Mr. Hamilton
100A	World Literature	3	5	31	Mr. Bloore
100B	World Literature	3	1	17	Dr. Krauss
200A	Composition	3	4	21	Miss McKinney
200A	Composition	3	1	25	Dr. McCain
200B	Speech	3	3	31	Mr. Fox
200B	Speech	3	2	34	Dr. Ogg
101	Language Arts	4	2	40	Mr. Conrad
101	Language Arts	4	1	18	Dr. McCain
201	Poetry	4	2	40	Mr. Salt
204	Extemporaneous Speaking	2	1	20	Dr. Ogg
301B	Shakespeare	2	1	50	Mr. Bohn
301B	Shakespeare	2	1	25	Mr. Hamilton
310	Journalism	2	1	45	Dr. Spears
312	Acting	2	1	20	Mr. Fox
401	Methods	3	2	18	Dr. Fulcomer
402	Survey of Brit. Literature	4	2	23	Dr. Krauss
408	Creative Writing	2	1	10	Mr. Conrad
410	Major Speech Defects	2	1	7	Dr. Ogg
417	Methods - Speech	2	1	13	Dr. Ogg
420	High School Classics	2	1	22	Mr. Hamilton
421	Short Story	2	1	9	Mr. Conrad
430	Reading in Sec. School	2	1	3	Dr. Sperle

Total Enrollment 1209  
 Total Number of Sections 41  
 Average Class Size 29

## PART TIME AND EXTENSION

Fall, 1946

Course		Semes-	Number	Aver-	Instructor
Number	Title	ter Hours	of Sections	age Size	
100A	World Literature	3		3	Mr. Hamilton
200B	Fundamentals of Speech	3		1	Dr. Ogg
200B	Fundamentals of Speech	3		2	Mr. Fox
402	Survey of Brit. Literature	4		1	Dr. Krauss
A409	Teach. & Appreciation of Poetry	2		9	Mr. Salt
A438	Masters of Amer. Lit.	2		16	Dr. Fulcomer
A449	Public Speaking	2		7	Mr. Fox
A506	John Milton	2		13	Mr. Hamilton
A511	Hist. of Literary Criticism	2		17	Dr. Krauss

Total Extension Enrollment 69  
 Average Extension Class Size 10

MONTHLY SUMMARY

July, 1946

Number	Title	Number of Pages	Number of Tables	Number of Figures	Number of References
1001	1001-1002	1	1	1	1
1002	1002-1003	2	2	2	2
1003	1003-1004	3	3	3	3
1004	1004-1005	4	4	4	4
1005	1005-1006	5	5	5	5
1006	1006-1007	6	6	6	6
1007	1007-1008	7	7	7	7
1008	1008-1009	8	8	8	8
1009	1009-1010	9	9	9	9
1010	1010-1011	10	10	10	10
1011	1011-1012	11	11	11	11
1012	1012-1013	12	12	12	12
1013	1013-1014	13	13	13	13
1014	1014-1015	14	14	14	14
1015	1015-1016	15	15	15	15
1016	1016-1017	16	16	16	16
1017	1017-1018	17	17	17	17
1018	1018-1019	18	18	18	18
1019	1019-1020	19	19	19	19
1020	1020-1021	20	20	20	20
1021	1021-1022	21	21	21	21
1022	1022-1023	22	22	22	22
1023	1023-1024	23	23	23	23
1024	1024-1025	24	24	24	24
1025	1025-1026	25	25	25	25
1026	1026-1027	26	26	26	26
1027	1027-1028	27	27	27	27
1028	1028-1029	28	28	28	28
1029	1029-1030	29	29	29	29
1030	1030-1031	30	30	30	30
1031	1031-1032	31	31	31	31
1032	1032-1033	32	32	32	32
1033	1033-1034	33	33	33	33
1034	1034-1035	34	34	34	34
1035	1035-1036	35	35	35	35
1036	1036-1037	36	36	36	36
1037	1037-1038	37	37	37	37
1038	1038-1039	38	38	38	38
1039	1039-1040	39	39	39	39
1040	1040-1041	40	40	40	40
1041	1041-1042	41	41	41	41
1042	1042-1043	42	42	42	42
1043	1043-1044	43	43	43	43
1044	1044-1045	44	44	44	44
1045	1045-1046	45	45	45	45
1046	1046-1047	46	46	46	46
1047	1047-1048	47	47	47	47
1048	1048-1049	48	48	48	48
1049	1049-1050	49	49	49	49
1050	1050-1051	50	50	50	50

Total number of pages 1000  
Total number of tables 1000  
Total number of figures 1000

LIST OF REFERENCES

July, 1946

Number	Title	Number of Pages	Number of Tables	Number of Figures	Number of References
1001	1001-1002	1	1	1	1
1002	1002-1003	2	2	2	2
1003	1003-1004	3	3	3	3
1004	1004-1005	4	4	4	4
1005	1005-1006	5	5	5	5
1006	1006-1007	6	6	6	6
1007	1007-1008	7	7	7	7
1008	1008-1009	8	8	8	8
1009	1009-1010	9	9	9	9
1010	1010-1011	10	10	10	10
1011	1011-1012	11	11	11	11
1012	1012-1013	12	12	12	12
1013	1013-1014	13	13	13	13
1014	1014-1015	14	14	14	14
1015	1015-1016	15	15	15	15
1016	1016-1017	16	16	16	16
1017	1017-1018	17	17	17	17
1018	1018-1019	18	18	18	18
1019	1019-1020	19	19	19	19
1020	1020-1021	20	20	20	20
1021	1021-1022	21	21	21	21
1022	1022-1023	22	22	22	22
1023	1023-1024	23	23	23	23
1024	1024-1025	24	24	24	24
1025	1025-1026	25	25	25	25
1026	1026-1027	26	26	26	26
1027	1027-1028	27	27	27	27
1028	1028-1029	28	28	28	28
1029	1029-1030	29	29	29	29
1030	1030-1031	30	30	30	30
1031	1031-1032	31	31	31	31
1032	1032-1033	32	32	32	32
1033	1033-1034	33	33	33	33
1034	1034-1035	34	34	34	34
1035	1035-1036	35	35	35	35
1036	1036-1037	36	36	36	36
1037	1037-1038	37	37	37	37
1038	1038-1039	38	38	38	38
1039	1039-1040	39	39	39	39
1040	1040-1041	40	40	40	40
1041	1041-1042	41	41	41	41
1042	1042-1043	42	42	42	42
1043	1043-1044	43	43	43	43
1044	1044-1045	44	44	44	44
1045	1045-1046	45	45	45	45
1046	1046-1047	46	46	46	46
1047	1047-1048	47	47	47	47
1048	1048-1049	48	48	48	48
1049	1049-1050	49	49	49	49
1050	1050-1051	50	50	50	50

Total number of pages 1000  
Total number of tables 1000  
Total number of figures 1000



REGULAR SESSION

Spring, 1947

Number	Course Title	Semester Hours	Number of Sections	Average Size	Instructor
100A	World Literature	3	1	36	Mr. Bohn
100A	World Literature	3	2	33	Mr. Salt
100B	World Literature	3	5	29	Mr. Bloore
100B	World Literature	3	3	32	Dr. McCain
100B	World Literature	3	3	30	Mr. Hamilton
100B	World Literature	3	1	30	Dr. Krauss
102	Drama	4	2	47	Mr. Bohn
200A	Composition	3	4	19	Miss McKinney
200A	Composition	3	1	24	Mrs. Oelen
200B	Fundamentals of Speech	3	2	27	Dr. Ogg
200B	Fundamentals of Speech	3	3	36	Mr. Fox
202	Prose Fiction	4	2	31	Dr. Krauss
202	Prose Fiction	4	1	30	Dr. McCain
208	Advanced Fund. of Speech	3	1	23	Dr. Ogg
301A	Adolescent Literature	2	1	42	Dr. Fulcomer
302	Survey of Amer. Literature	4	1	56	Dr. Fulcomer
302	Survey of Amer. Literature	4	1	31	Mr. Conrad
324	Minor Speech Defects		1	21	Dr. Ogg
407	Brit. & Amer. Biography		1	55	Mr. Conrad
419	Grammar for Teachers		1	12	Mr. Hamilton
422	17th Century Literature	2	1	31	Mr. Hamilton
435	Play Production	2	1	11	Mr. Fox
444	Radio Writing	2	1	11	Mrs. Oelen
448	Choral Speaking	2	1	24	Dr. Ogg

Total Enrollment 1228  
Average Class Size 30

PART TIME AND EXTENSION

Spring 1947

Number	Title	Semester Hours	Number of Sections	Average Size	Instructor
--------	-------	-------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	------------

Students Registered Thru Part Time Division in Regular Classes

A100A	World Literature Part I	3	1	1	Mr. Salt
A100B	World Literature Part II	3	1	2	Mr. Hamilton
A102	British & Amer. Drama	4	1	1	Mr. Bohn
A200B	Speech	3	1	1	Dr. Ogg
A301A	Literature for Adolescents	2	1	1	Dr. Fulcomer
A422	17th Century Literature	2	1	2	Mr. Hamilton

Total Enrollment 8



# 2000-2001

Year	Class	Section	Days	Time	Teacher
2000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
2001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001
2002	1002	1002	1002	1002	1002
2003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003
2004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004
2005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005
2006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006
2007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007
2008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008
2009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009
2010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010
2011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011
2012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012
2013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013
2014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014
2015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015
2016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016
2017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017
2018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018
2019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019
2020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020
2021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021
2022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022
2023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023
2024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024
2025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025
2026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026
2027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027
2028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028
2029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029
2030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030

2000-2001

# 2002-2003

Year	Class	Section	Days	Time	Teacher
2002	1002	1002	1002	1002	1002
2003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003
2004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004
2005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005
2006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006
2007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007
2008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008
2009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009
2010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010
2011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011
2012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012
2013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013
2014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014
2015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015
2016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016
2017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017
2018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018
2019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019
2020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020
2021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021
2022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022
2023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023
2024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024
2025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025
2026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026
2027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027
2028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028
2029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029
2030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030

2002-2003

President H. A. Sprague

-9-

## PART TIME AND EXTENSION (CONT'D.)

Spring 1947

Number	Course Title	Semes- ter Hours	Number of Sections	Aver- age Size	Instructor
--------	-----------------	------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	------------

Students in Part-Time Courses

A432	Development of Drama	2	1	8	Dr. McCain
A435	Play Production	2	1	10	Mr. Fox
A441	Med. Epic Saga and Romance	2	1	12	Dr. Krauss
A445	18th Century Literature	2	1	12	Mr. Bohn
A454	Training the Voice	2	1	22	Dr. Ogg
A507	Critical Writing	2	1	8	Mr. Salt
A516	Lang. Probl. in the Eng. Curriculum	2	1	11	Mr. Conrad

Total Enrollment 83

Average size extension classes 12

## 9-WEEK SUMMER SESSION

1947

Number	Course Title	Semes- ter Hours	Number of Sections	Aver- age Size	Instructor
--------	-----------------	------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	------------

100A	World Literature	3	1	24	Mr. Bohn
100B	World Literature	3	1	24	Dr. Krauss
200A	Composition	3	2	20	Mr. Hamilton
200A	Composition	3	1	23	Mr. Bohn
200A	Composition	3	1	14	Dr. Krauss
200B	Speech	3	2	21	Mr. Fox
200B	Speech	3	1	24	Dr. Fulcomer

Total Enrollment 9-week session 190

Average class size 21

Total English enrollment for year 3098  
 Average class size for year 31

WAGE TIME AND REVENUE (1977)

1977

Subject	Course	Year of	Year of	Year of
1977	1977	1977	1977	1977

Students in 1977-78 Courses

1977	Development of Law	1	1	1
1977	Law Production	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1

Total Students  
1977-78 School Year

1977-78 School Year

1977

Subject	Course	Year of	Year of	Year of
1977	1977	1977	1977	1977
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1
1977	Law, Law and Society	1	1	1

Total Students  
1977-78 School Year

Total Students  
1977-78 School Year



President H. A. Sprague

-10-

Two English majors, Dorothy G. Bruley and Emanuel Raff, were candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts cum laude in June, 1947. James Devenport, George H. Dukes, Grace L. Nixon, Genevieve M. Walsh and Julian Ziegler received the degree of Master of Arts in English at that time.

### III Department Roster

Professor Edward S. Fulcomer Ed.D Department Head

Associate Professor Lawrence Conrad A.M.

Associate Professor William Paul Hamilton A.M.

Associate Professor Russell Krauss Ph.D.

Assistant Professor John W. McCain Ph.D.

Assistant Professor Harold Bohn A.M.

Assistant Professor Eula McKinney A.M.

Assistant Professor Helen L. Ogg Ph.D.

Instructor J. Stephen Bloore A.M.

Instructor L. Howard Fox A.M.

Instructor George Salt A.M.

Assistant Instructor Evelyn Oelen A.M.

### IV Recommendations

A. To strengthen the emphasis upon Junior High School instruction which the department should make at this time, it is recommended that an instructor sufficiently trained and experienced at the Junior High School level be secured to continue the development of the College Junior High School program so ably begun by Mr. Salt. This instructor should be assigned to a Methods Section in the fall semester and to the supervision of student teaching of those students in that Section in the spring semester.



President H. A. Sprague

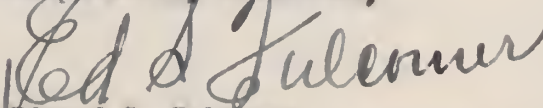
-11-

B. Since the Cultural Background courses concern themselves largely with the general cultural level of the entire student body, it is recommended that for an English minor a minimum of twelve semester hours in content material in American and English Literature be required in addition to the twelve hours obtained in the Cultural Background courses.

C. Since the increasing size of the student body has demanded such an unusual amount of the time of the English staff, it is recommended, as in the report for the school year 1945-1946, that a staff member having if possible the qualifications of former Assistant Professors Cayley or Beauchamp be secured to assume the responsibility for the work in World Literature. This individual should be interested in a testing program at this level and in this area. Results of testing procedures in this area might be used as the basis for a doctoral thesis or for professional publication. Sufficient time has now elapsed in the utilization of this type of material at the Freshman level for the Department and the College to be able to speak with authority on the suitability of such materials for students offering such diverse backgrounds as our entering Freshmen possess.

D. If and when a competent successor to Dr. Ogg is secured, it is recommended that steps be taken to organize and implement a Speech major at New Jersey State Teachers College at Montclair. The diversity of Speech activities described in this report indicates that despite our lack of facilities for dramatic production, such a major can be implemented within the physical limitations of the college at present.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Edward S. Fulcomer  
Head of Department of English

July 1, 1947

ESF:ER



2. Since the District Court is a court of general jurisdiction

it is not to be expected that it will be able to handle the

large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

It is suggested that the District Court be reorganized so that it

will be able to handle the large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

3. Since the District Court is a court of general jurisdiction

it is not to be expected that it will be able to handle the

large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

It is suggested that the District Court be reorganized so that it

will be able to handle the large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

4. Since the District Court is a court of general jurisdiction

it is not to be expected that it will be able to handle the

large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

It is suggested that the District Court be reorganized so that it

will be able to handle the large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

5. Since the District Court is a court of general jurisdiction

it is not to be expected that it will be able to handle the

large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

It is suggested that the District Court be reorganized so that it

will be able to handle the large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

6. Since the District Court is a court of general jurisdiction

it is not to be expected that it will be able to handle the

large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

It is suggested that the District Court be reorganized so that it

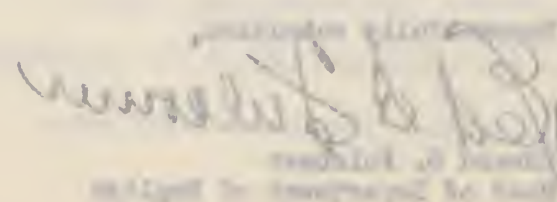
will be able to handle the large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

7. Since the District Court is a court of general jurisdiction

it is not to be expected that it will be able to handle the

large number of cases which are now being brought before it.

It is suggested that the District Court be reorganized so that it

Respectfully,  
  
 E. A. Tamm  
 President of the District Court

CLOCK HOURS SPENT IN DIRECTING  
AND STAGING CLAUDIA

Directing:

Reading plays 8  
Casting 10  
Rehearsing 67  
Preparing script 10  
Show 22

116

116

Technical work:

Designing 15  
Building, painting 54  
Erecting 20  
Lighting 8  
Conferences 10

107

107

223 or 12.4 clock hours  
per week in an 18  
week semester.

Respectfully submitted,

L. Howard Fox

# STATE OF NEW YORK IN SENATE

January 10, 1907

1	Assembly
2	County
3	County
4	County
5	County
6	County
7	County
8	County
9	County
10	County
11	County
12	County
13	County
14	County
15	County
16	County
17	County
18	County
19	County
20	County
21	County
22	County
23	County
24	County
25	County
26	County
27	County
28	County
29	County
30	County
31	County
32	County
33	County
34	County
35	County
36	County
37	County
38	County
39	County
40	County
41	County
42	County
43	County
44	County
45	County
46	County
47	County
48	County
49	County
50	County
51	County
52	County
53	County
54	County
55	County
56	County
57	County
58	County
59	County
60	County
61	County
62	County
63	County
64	County
65	County
66	County
67	County
68	County
69	County
70	County
71	County
72	County
73	County
74	County
75	County
76	County
77	County
78	County
79	County
80	County
81	County
82	County
83	County
84	County
85	County
86	County
87	County
88	County
89	County
90	County
91	County
92	County
93	County
94	County
95	County
96	County
97	County
98	County
99	County
100	County

January 10, 1907

1	County
2	County
3	County
4	County
5	County
6	County
7	County
8	County
9	County
10	County
11	County
12	County
13	County
14	County
15	County
16	County
17	County
18	County
19	County
20	County
21	County
22	County
23	County
24	County
25	County
26	County
27	County
28	County
29	County
30	County
31	County
32	County
33	County
34	County
35	County
36	County
37	County
38	County
39	County
40	County
41	County
42	County
43	County
44	County
45	County
46	County
47	County
48	County
49	County
50	County
51	County
52	County
53	County
54	County
55	County
56	County
57	County
58	County
59	County
60	County
61	County
62	County
63	County
64	County
65	County
66	County
67	County
68	County
69	County
70	County
71	County
72	County
73	County
74	County
75	County
76	County
77	County
78	County
79	County
80	County
81	County
82	County
83	County
84	County
85	County
86	County
87	County
88	County
89	County
90	County
91	County
92	County
93	County
94	County
95	County
96	County
97	County
98	County
99	County
100	County

101

102

103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200

201

202



LITERARY ACQUAINTANCE COOPERATIVE TEST SERVICE  
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

June 5, 1947

<u>Name</u>		<u>Scaled Score</u>
1. Neild, Joan		75
2. Hunziker, Walter		73
3. Wilkins, Robert		71
4. Reid III, Thorburn		70
5. Willett, Robert	National 75% 67.43	<u>69</u>
6. Adolf, Phyllis		67
7. Pike, John		66
8. Genou, Joan		66
9. Becker, Beverly		62
10. Choate, Bette	National Median 60.75	<u>61</u>
11. Wettyew, Diane	CHS 12th Grade Median	60
12. Promfret, Maureen		59
13. Vollinger, Floyd		57
14. Vander Schaef, Betty		57
15. White, Joan		56
16. Flanders, Jane		55
17. Smith, Douglas		53
18. Geismar, John		52
19. Lobsen, Theodore		51
20. Ripley, Louise		51
21. Quackenbush, James		49
22. Macfarlane, Jocelyn	CHS 7-12 Median 47.5	<u>48</u>
23. Cassel, Raymond		47
Range 75-47		

Based upon scaled scores of students in Eastern private schools and high schools with high percentage of college-bound students.

LITERARY COMPREHENSION COOPERATIVE TEST SERVICE  
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

June 9, 1947

<u>Name</u>	<u>Speed of Comprehension</u>	<u>Level of Comprehension</u>
1. Pike, John	81	<u>71</u> 98%
2. Adolf, Phyllis	81	<u>67</u>
3. Choate, Bette	80 99%	70
4. Willett, Robert	76	68
5. Reid III, Thorburn	<u>75</u>	67
6. Pomfret, Maureen	69	64
7. Wedum, Carol	68	63
8. Wilkins, Robert	68	63
9. Neild, Joan	68	63
10. Genou, Joan	68	63
11. Macfarlane, Jocelyn	67	71 85%
12. Geismar, John	Class Median <u>66</u>	Class Median <u>61</u>
13. Hunziker, Walter	64	67
14. White, Joan	<u>64</u> 91%	61
15. Smith, Douglas	62	59
16. Wettyew, Diane	62	59
17. Vander Schaef, Betty	62	59
18. Becker, Beverly	60	57

1.	James, John
2.	Smith, William
3.	Johnson, John
4.	Williams, Robert
5.	Wain, John
6.	Johnson, Robert
7.	Wain, John
8.	Williams, Robert
9.	Wain, John
10.	Wain, John
11.	Wain, John
12.	Wain, John
13.	Wain, John
14.	Wain, John
15.	Wain, John
16.	Wain, John
17.	Wain, John
18.	Wain, John
19.	Wain, John
20.	Wain, John

1.	James, John
2.	Smith, William
3.	Johnson, John
4.	Williams, Robert
5.	Wain, John
6.	Johnson, Robert
7.	Wain, John
8.	Williams, Robert
9.	Wain, John
10.	Wain, John
11.	Wain, John
12.	Wain, John
13.	Wain, John
14.	Wain, John
15.	Wain, John
16.	Wain, John
17.	Wain, John
18.	Wain, John
19.	Wain, John
20.	Wain, John

LITERARY COMPREHENSION COOPERATIVE TEST SERVICE (CONT'D.)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Speed of Comprehension</u>		<u>Level of Comprehension</u>	
19. Cassel, Raymond	60		62	
20. Flanders, Jane Anne	<u>60</u>	80%	<u>57</u>	73%
21. Lobsenz, Theodore	59		60	
22. Quackenbush, James	58		55	
23. Vollinger, Floyd	54		57	
24. Ripley, Louise	51		51	

Percentile rules based upon entering freshman tested at beginning of school year. Scored scores indicate high degree of ability for successful freshman work in college.





DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, STATE TEACHER COLLEGE, MOBILE, ALA.

Annual Report to the President, September 1, 1947

Introduction

This report will follow the format set by Dr. [Name] in his report of August 5, namely:

1. Developments and Trends
2. Special Features and Accomplishments
3. Problems and Recommendations

I. Developments and Trends

A. Freshman Course

Trends in enrollment here at the College have been before the Intercollegiate Department specific problems concerning its offerings. One of these has to do with the freshman course, Introduction to Teaching. When we re-organized the course two years ago we retained its basic training features at the time, and made the addition of a unit built around classroom teaching here at the College High School. Since then the course has been made up of these three units, each taught by a person selected as most competent for that phase of the work:

- (7 weeks) 1. Social Competence (Miss Sherrin)
- (5 weeks) 2. Introduction to College (Dr. Jackson)
- (7 weeks) 3. Introduction to Teaching (Dr. [Name], or another department member)





Thus we have built a course, two units of which find only two people of the college high enough to handle - Miss Sherrin and Mr. Jackson. These units deal with a specific knowledge of the campus life and ways, and proper adjustment to and participation in this life. So as the College grows, and more sections of this course are needed, we face a problem in respect to the class hour demands of this course upon these two instructors.

The other unit was built around the actual observation of the College High School, to present the freshman with a picture of the school and its place in the training we now have, and to give him some initial experiences in getting into the classrooms and observing first hand. Needless to say, the rapid increase in the size of the freshman classes these past two years, since this part of the course was inaugurated, forces upon us a change in the nature of this unit. The College High School, in its size of enrollment and its limited space in the classrooms, for proper observation purposes can serve only a college of about 500 students.

This coming fall the Interrelation Department has to back down from its fine intentions in its original planning of this 101 course, and to make way for numbers. Half of the freshmen will be handled in the course the first semester and half the second. Perhaps 200 will take the course in the fall. They will not be set up into 7 sections as should be the case, but in only 3 sections. This is to enable us to use Miss Sherrin and Mr. Jackson, whose heavy duties limit their teaching time. Three more sections will be offered in the spring.



The classes will be taught in a large room, across College High auditorium and each will be covered by Miss Sherwin, Mr. Jackson, and Dr. Spears, each handling his respective unit. Observation of teaching must be eliminated, due to the reasons set out above.

### B. Student-Teaching

Trends in enrollment also present our department an increasing problem in respect to student teacher assignments. It is becoming more difficult to get students needed by the schools in their respective teaching assignments. Three factors are involved.

1. A greater number of students to be assigned.
2. The acceleration means a good-sized group pulled out in the fall also. This means approaching many schools with requests twice a year, and it is very easy for them to feel that they have done their best if some student was there from the school the previous semester.

3. Problems within the schools themselves. The natural unhappiness of teachers in many schools of the state, due to poor salary conditions and wartime interruptions, has led many school administrators to shy away from anything that would lead to make the management situation of his school more untidy. It is natural to look upon the practice teacher as an unknown quantity that may tend to disturb the controlled situation that school organization seeks.

4. The indifference of our graduates toward jobs. Another factor that may be expected to contribute to this problem is the prevalent indifference of so many of our seniors toward taking part in the schools. If this grows it will tend to aggravate this problem of placement of student teachers.





C. Placement Trends

Although the placement study of 1946-1947 cannot be reviewed until after this report is in, it should be mentioned that there has been noted a definite tendency on the part of our graduates to limit their consideration of work as a result of the small number of jobs meeting the standards they have been set up for time.

1. Their work is above all else, and they want a position within convenient distances.
2. They set salary standards after work of time and position.
3. They want senior high school work, and seldom consider junior high school or lower grade positions.

D. Enrollment Trends

There is no reason for our enrollment to drop and remain about the same, since we have all students working through the college and required course, and after no selection.

Our classes for fall will all run under enrollment, and we should think about increasing the enrollment in summer.

II. Special Features and Accomplishments

A. Report on Graduate Division

In April, 1947, there were 47 graduate students who started the correspondence examination in the International Department for the M.A. degree. There were four students who got the same results for the degree by preparing a thesis. Most of these students were women in June.





This interest in our Master's degree work has been indicated and promised to continue to do so. The following table shows the extent of our graduate enrollment, and the identification of the whole graduate school, for the fall and spring semesters of 1945 and 1946.

INTEGRATION DEPARTMENT STUDENT CLASSING

	Fall 1945	Spring 1946	Fall 1946	Spring 1947
Average number students, classes with paid instructors	21.6	34	21.3	34
Number of classes, paid instructors	3	3	10	10
Approximate average revenue per class, figured \$16 per student for 1945-46, and \$18 per student for 46-47; and \$22 per veteran in 46-47 classes.	\$342.2	\$1156	\$511	\$692
Additional revenue for extra course work for which Integration in training received no compensation, as veteran courses, seminars, etc.	\$200	\$1500	\$1300	\$1500
Total graduate students enrolled	246	393	340	411

Points:

- (1) These figures do not include under graduate students who have been served through the graduate course.
- (2) The size of classes for 1946-1947 was as follows:  
Fall: 48, 40, 38, 36, 35, 32, 30, 28, 26, 24, 22, 20, 18, 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 2 (Total 72 in the fall semester course, our instructor fees cannot be paid)  
Spring: 52, 50, 48, 46, 44, 42, 40, 38, 36, 34, 32, 30, 28, 26, 24, 22, 20, 18, 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 2 (Total 52 in the spring semester course, our instructor fees cannot be paid)



(3) There promised to be an even greater enrollment in our courses next year, due to the up-grading in teacher salaries in the New Jersey schools, and the encouragement the United New salary schedule gives the teacher to accept a teacher's degree.

(4) Last October, in order to, notified us that the complete school budget for the coming year was set, and consequently fewer classes in our Department would have to be offered. I was forced to cut our last year's schedule of 10 in the fall and 10 in the spring to 9 in the fall and 10 in the spring.

Since our classes averaged 30 this past semester, they will no doubt average between 40 and 45 next year. This means even very large classes, less knowledge of the graduate candidate by the instructor, and in the end a lower standard of achievement for the degree.

(5) I would recommend that each instructor with a class in excess of 30 students be given some assistance in the handling of paper work, so that he will be encouraged to maintain the work standards that he would have held to with a smaller group. Some classes discontinue paper work.

(6) I would recommend that 10 classes in the fall run over 35 average in our Department, additional offerings be added and scheduled in October for the spring term.

We should carefully estimate the enrollment in our Department's graduate work for each semester and set a enough classes to hold down the average to 30 in a class. This of course not only enables the Department to finance its instruction, but will provide revenue to help





carry the load of work claimed in subject department and not do not carry themselves.

This past semester the Integration Department enrolled 412 persons students as compared with 362 for all other departments combined. Our matriculations for the degree were 225 as compared with 242 for all other departments combined. At commencement this spring and summer two doctor's degrees was awarded to 41 in Integration as compared to a total of 45 for all other departments.

B. Student Teaching Program

This last school year we had an unusually successful experience with the student teachers. The failures were at a minimum, due to the close integration of our supervision of the program. As mentioned above, we do face the problem of mounting difficulty in placing all the seniors in student-teaching assignments. It seems as though more help is going to have to be given to this work, not that it is a round task, and one of increasing difficulty.

III. Problems and Recommendations

Problems outlined above are:

1. Indemnity of the College High School. There should be action to enlarge the high school at once. If the present high school was able to serve a college of 500, the present college could serve 400 students.
2. Student-teaching. The college needs to be more of an institution connected with this work, and to work with schools cooperatively.





ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION  
FOR THE YEAR 1940-1941

Report to the President

Page 8

By the Department and Board of Trustees

3. Placement plans. There will continue efforts to transfer more students to other schools. The plan is to transfer students who are not doing well in the Department to other schools. The plan is to transfer students who are not doing well in the Department to other schools.
  4. Department size. It is quite likely that with the heavy student load in the Department, the Department will need to add three or four full-time teachers. It is also likely that the Department will need to add three or four full-time teachers.
  5. Graduate program. The Department will continue to offer a graduate program in Education. The Department will continue to offer a graduate program in Education.
  6. The College High School. The Department will continue to offer a College High School program. The Department will continue to offer a College High School program.
- annual report will be with (1) the report of the Department of Instruction on the above, and (2) observations of the members of the Board of Trustees.
- rather than make these observations, I would refer to the previous statement.
- David Spear
- Department of Instruction

The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

The Committee has also the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
 J. M. Smith

The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

The Committee has also the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

The Committee has also the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

The Committee has also the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

The Committee has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

The Committee has also the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
 J. M. Smith

Secretary of the Committee

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT  
FOR THE YEAR 1946-1947

A. Developments and Trends- General

During the year covered by this report the expectations noted in the report of 1946 have been amply substantiated. The number of students at Montclair has increased beyond the capacity of our permanent buildings and the prospective registration for next year bids fair to exhaust the additional accommodations provided by the newly erected temporary buildings.

Last year the increase in registration was not felt severely in the language department. Many young people who came to college brought neither interest nor previous education suited for success in the study of foreign languages. To keep up with the increase foreseen in our Spanish registration an additional teacher of Spanish was welcomed to the language staff during the current year. We are hoping that this addition may be able to cope with our situation at the opening of the fall semester. Advanced registration figures for 1947 indicate continued interest in Spanish, considerable increase in the number of students of French and an unexpected group of students in Latin.

The excellent situation in Spanish is to be attributed to the steady emphasis on that language during the war years. The increase in registration for French indicates a welcome lessening of the disparagement of French study noted during the same war period. The modest registration for Latin has in all probability two causes: (1) the lukewarm attitude of so many people toward the subject as of little usefulness in these days of emphasis on the so-called utilitarian subjects (2) the curtailment of advanced high school Latin classes due to the impact of the compulsory United States history course placed by most high school principals in the junior year. From this history requirement Latin suffers along with all other junior year elective subjects but to a greater extent. It is reassuring to note the pronounced increase in Latin classes on the ninth and tenth grade high school levels. This however is not of great assistance to the Latin registration at Montclair as we are reluctant to admit students who have not studied Latin more than two years in the high schools unless evidence of high scholastic ability has been definitely indicated in their total high school pictures. The facts that Montclair is preparing more major Latin students than all the other specialized educational institutions of New Jersey and that the demand for our Latin graduates is far greater than we can supply testify to the esteem in which our product is held and suggest that something ought to be done by the authorities to correct the present high school situation regarding Latin. The correction will hardly be made before the authorities get a clearer understanding of what has caused the present interest in Basic English.





## Development and Trends-Particular

### 1. The Spanish Curriculum

The swing toward the study of Spanish which began during the war became so pronounced during 1946-1947 that an additional instructor was hired to lessen the strain of Professor De Escoriza. The new instructor, Dr. Sylvia Schenken, was with us until the end of the fall term when she resigned. Her place was taken by Miss Filomena Peloro, a recent graduate of Montclair and thoroughly cognizant of our high standards. Under Miss de Escoriza's supervision we expect to upgrade her work until she is familiar with our entire Spanish curriculum. By the addition of a second teacher of Spanish we were able to take care of the large Spanish division but the prospects for the coming year with a heavier registration make us doubtful of continued success. We are faced again with classes larger than the accepted number of twenty to a class. Our early adoption of the Direct Method in the teaching of modern foreign languages, to which I may say our great success in that field is attributable, requires that a class include not more than twenty students. A greater number makes it impossible to get a real response from every student at every class period. This impairs the effectiveness of Direct Method teaching. The Spanish staff will be overloaded again this year.

In line with the trends in Spanish teaching, Miss de Escoriza is continuing her emphasis on the study of South America. At present she is in South America absorbing the latest information about the different countries she covers in her work. She is preparing to offer an elective in Spanish to our seniors this fall by means of which she hopes to fill in her complete picture of Spanish Civilization.

### 2. The French Curriculum

Our French curriculum has been considerably strengthened this year by the study of conditions in France by Miss Tenone during an entire summer spent in Grenoble. Mrs. Treacy has studied in New York Colleges throughout the year despite a heavy schedule. Both teachers have been gratified by the noticeable increase in French registration. They regret the unevenness of the entrants for French, a situation caused by the looseness of French teaching during the war. It is probable that this situation will continue for some years, at least until the output of the high schools during the war shall have passed by college age. For the present it has appeared advisable to reorganize our French offerings in the freshman year placing greater emphasis on fluency and correct pronunciation. The lack of preparation in grammar on the part of our freshman students is painfully apparent.

### 3. The Latin Curriculum

During the past year a slight change was made in the organization of the Latin curriculum for the freshman year. The unevenness of the preparation of our students on entering college was very easily noted and the fact that many came in with only two years of previous study in





Latin forced us to insert excerpts from Cicero and Vergil to make up in part for the loss of the usual advanced Latin courses in high school. In this way the class was brought more nearly to a decent level of achievement. I believe the same effort will have to be made during the coming year. At the end of the next year the increase in work by the Latin teachers will make it necessary to add a teacher to the Latin division. The College High School Latin classes are heavier each year and the direction of the Language department requires increasing attention.

#### 4. The Language Curriculum

In my last report I outlined the history and development of our course entitled, Foundations of Language. This course under the great leadership of Miss Littlefield, an authority in the allied subjects of Linguistics and Phonetics, has become more important with each passing year. This has been due to several causes not the least of which is the catholicity of the education of the professor. It would be difficult to find an instructor of equal proficiency in the ancient and modern language fields, as the college curricula of the present day do not produce teachers of similar attainments. The Foundations of Language course has meant much to our students because in this day of narrow and specialized education this course has been almost the only avenue by which the importance of a knowledge of foreign languages has been impressed upon students who have successfully avoided them throughout their high school years. Because of the difficulty of securing even reasonably prepared assistance for Miss Littlefield, her classes have increased in registration beyond the limits of efficiency. Despite the overload she has accepted the conditions cheerfully. The great increase in registration for next year will bring her situation into unpleasant prominence.

#### 5. Departmental Activities

As usual the activities of the Language department were continued on the scale required by the uncertainty of the postwar period. Our club meetings were carried on without much change. The Spanish department prepared and presented a number of programs. The help given us by the presence of Miss Peloro on our staff was very acceptable. Not only did Miss Peloro teach regular Spanish classes but took over the teaching of Spanish songs and dances, devoting to this work many hours of extra time. During this year no students were sent abroad for study. The conditions in Europe seemed unfavorable and no student elected to spend time in Mexico. During the past summer, however, two of our students have gone to Guatemala and several are attending the University in Mexico City and Laval University in Quebec. Miss Tenone is spending the summer in France and Miss de Escoriza is at present in South America. Mrs. Cressey continued her courses in New York City as did Miss de Escoriza. Dr. Freeman continued his work as chairman of the Joint Activities Committee of the Ancient and Modern Foreign Language Teachers of New Jersey. Miss Littlefield gave considerable time to her book on linguistics.



## ENROLLMENT DATA

## Undergraduate

	July-August 1946	Sept.-Jan. 1947				Jan.-June 1947			
French course		101	201	301	402	102	202	302	404
		17	14	6	17	8	15	5	15
Latin course	402	101	201	301		102	202	302	404
	1	13	17	10		12	11	6	6
Spanish course	407	101	201	301	402	102	202	302	404
	4	44	29	16	14	38	23	15	7
Language course	300	401	415	300	401	415	300	415	
	44	5	15	133	18	38	121	13	

## Graduate

No graduate courses were offered by the language department during this year. The present M.A. requirements at college set 16 semester hours of graduate work in the major field as a necessary part of the 32 aggregate units for the M.A. degree. Only eight of these may be transferred from another graduate school. It seems impossible for the present language faculty to offer graduate courses to meet these requirements as all members are completely occupied by work on the undergraduate level.

## C. STAFF AND STAFF CHANGES

The language staff for the past year is as follows:

W.H. Freeman	Head of the department and Professor of Languages
Ethel F. Littlefield	Assoc. Professor of Languages
Teresa de Escoriza	Ass't. Professor of French and Spanish
Germaine P. Cressy	Ass't. Professor of French
Valentine Tonone	Ass't. Professor of French
Lydia Callandro	Instructor in High School Latin
Filomena Feloro	Instructor in College Spanish
Sylvia Scheinen	Instructor in Spanish

## D. Recommendations

Our present plight in the matter of employing new teachers at Montclair caused by the unprecedented expansion of our student body and the necessity that classes be covered without fail suggests to me two important recommendations:

As I believe that the standards of language instruction can hardly be maintained by transient teachers and that everything should be done to retain the competent professors we now have I recommend that measures be taken to insure the continuance of Miss Littlefield's teaching until she reaches the age of retirement understood by her at the time she was employed. Not only do we need her services as long as she can legally perform them but I see no possibility of securing an adequate replacement. for her even if she is allowed to retire at the originally suggested date.





The aim of the present age of retirement directive which seeks to lower the budget by dispensing with top grade teachers five years in advance of the usual age and replacing such teachers with employees at a lower salary level can only result in the loss of efficiency especially in this period of educational uncertainty. Such tactics when known to the prospective teachers can only result in a further retreat from the profession by young people who would really be valuable recruits.

I suggest too that Miss de Escortaza and Mrs. Cressey be accorded the preferment in rank and recompense in agreement with their education and worth to Montclair. This I have strongly recommended for years as my previous reports will prove. I have not the words to express my amazement at their loss of the triple increment after nearly twenty years of splendid service and I think that if any other teacher to whom the increment was denied has since had it restored that these two teachers eminently deserve similar treatment. I need not add that in this period of sudden resignations I am very anxious to maintain my present staff intact.

*H. H. Johnson Th. D.*

*Head - Language Dept.*





REPORT OF MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT  
FOR  
ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING  
September 15, 1947

I. TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS

The enrollment of the college continued to grow during the year, mainly through the admission of qualified veterans. This growth presented many problems to the members of the mathematics staff, problems concerned with the selection and the adjustment to college courses of veterans with mathematical training which had been interrupted for several years. At mid-year, when some 14 mathematics majors were admitted, it was found impossible to offer a section of Math. 101 for these entering students. To have offered Math. 101 would have meant that it must be followed by Math. 102 in summer school. The available summer school staff would not permit this. Dr. Fehr was to teach at Columbia University and Professor Clifford wished to have the summer free to work on his dissertation for the doctorate.

Both Mr. Auer and Mr. Budne decided that they could not continue to teach but must devote full time to completing work for the doctor's degree at Columbia University. Both young men are working in special fields in statistics.

President Sprague's announcement that enrollment next year might be double that of pre-war years made necessary plans for additional help of half of a man's time. To find the three men needed was a difficult task in the face of the shortage of teachers of mathematics. The college was fortunate in securing the following:

REPORT OF MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT  
FOR  
ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING  
October 15, 1947

I. TEACHING AND LEARNING

The enrollment of the college continued to grow during the year, mainly through the addition of qualified veterans. This growth necessitated many changes to the members of the mathematics staff, and these changes with the addition and the adjustment to college courses of veterans with mathematical training which had been interrupted for several years. At mid-year, when some 14 mathematics majors were admitted, it was found impossible to offer a section of Math. 101 for these entering students. To have offered Math. 101 would have meant that it would be followed by Math. 102 in summer school. The available summer school staff would not permit this. The plan was to leave at Columbia University and Professor Clifford wished to have the summer free to work on his dissertation for the doctorate.

Both Mr. Hart and Mr. Saxe decided that they could not continue to teach and would leave this year to continue with the doctor's degree at Columbia University. Both young men are working in special fields in statistics.

President Saxe's announcement that enrollment next year would be around that of the year made necessary plans for additional help of part of a man's time. To find the three men needed was a difficult task in the face of the shortage of teachers of mathematics. The solution proposed is securing the following:

Dr. Irvin Brune was appointed assistant professor. Dr. Brune comes from the University of Ohio where he obtained his doctorate in semantics.

Mr. George Kays received his bachelor's and master's degrees at Montclair. He was appointed instructor. Mr. Kays is taking work at Columbia University toward the doctorate in mathematics.

Mr. Max Sobel, who received his B.A. at Montclair in 1947, was appointed assistant instructor to teach half-time while he pursued graduate studies at Columbia University.

The objective of the College is the training of teachers for positions in the schools of the state, mainly in the junior and senior high schools. Hence, a member of the Department of Mathematics must continually bear in mind that his function is the training of high school teachers, not the preparation of candidates for the study of pure mathematics. A recognition of this fact implies that attention must be paid to the development of elementary skills in manipulation, in problem solving, in blackboard drawing, and in chalk talks. While this attention must be evident in all years of the college work, the freshmen and sophomore years are years of particular importance. Hence the course in Mathematics 101 - 102 is to be modified to place more emphasis on intermediate algebra. Also, so that the students may have the benefit of using the slide rule in subsequent years, that computing device is to be taught in the freshman year. In addition to this a test, which it is hoped will be both inventory and diagnostic, is to be given early in the first year.

As in the past, members of the mathematics staff have made important contributions and have rendered valuable services to the teaching of mathematics in both the state and the nation. It should be noted that



Dr. Irvin Bruma was appointed as assistant professor. Dr. Bruma came from the University of Ohio where he obtained his doctorate in mathematics. Mr. George Kays received his bachelor's and master's degrees at Washington. He was appointed instructor. Mr. Kays is taking work at Columbia University toward the doctorate in mathematics.

Mr. Ed. Gabel, who received his B.S. at Washington in 1947, was appointed assistant instructor to teach half-time while he pursued graduate studies at Columbia University.

The objective of the College is the training of teachers for positions in the schools of the state, mainly in the Junior and Senior High schools. Since a member of the Department of Mathematics must continually keep in mind that his function is the training of high school teachers, not the preparation of candidates for the study of pure mathematics. A recognition of this fact implies that attention must be paid to the development of elementary skills in manipulation, in problem solving, in abstract reasoning, and in their relation to the study of mathematics in all years of the college work, the freshman and sophomore years and years of graduate instruction. Hence the course in Mathematics 101 - 102 is to be taught in place more emphasis on intermediate algebra. Also, so that the student may have the benefit of using the slide rule in subsequent years, that computing device is to be taught in the freshman year. In addition to this, it is noted that it is noted that the study of mathematics is to be given early in the first year.

As in the past, members of the faculty have been important contributors and have rendered valuable service to the teaching of mathematics in both the State and the Nation. It should be noted that

many hours of service to the teachers of New Jersey are not mentioned in the list that follows. These include individual conference, correspondence, and not to be ignored, long telephone conversations with teachers. The topics on which teachers sought advice ranged widely. There were problems about courses of study and syllabi on which chairmen of committees sought advice; there were problems in the individual classroom; there were problems concerned with the operation of the New Jersey Association of Mathematics Teachers and of its numerous committees and of its publication, the NEW JERSEY MATHEMATICS TEACHER; there were other problems too numerous to mention which members of the Mathematics Department aided to solve. These services demanded not only the expert opinion of the members of the mathematics staff but also the expenditure of considerable money for which there was no return to the staff member. Other activities of department members follow:

DR. DAVID R. DAVIS

Dr. Davis attended the following conventions:

1. American Mathematical Society and the Mathematical Association of America, Cornell University, September 26-29, 1946.
2. Mathematical Association of America, New York, Brooklyn College, October 23, 1946.
3. New Jersey State Teachers Colleges, Trenton, N. J., October 1946.
4. Association of Mathematics Teachers, Rutgers University, May 3, 1947.
5. Mathematical Association of America, New York, Metropolitan Section, April 19, 1947.

He prepared an article on: Academic Life at Shrivensham American University. This article was published in the Bulletin of the Association of Mathematics Teachers of New Jersey.





Mathematics Report -

Activities of Dr. David R. Davis (continued)

He was moderator of a Panel Discussion at the meeting of the Association of Mathematics Teachers of New Jersey at Rutgers University on May 3, 1947.

He was discussion leader on College Preparatory Mathematics at a meeting of the Metropolitan section of the Mathematical Association of America at Brooklyn College, October 23, 1947.

He has done extensive editorial work on college mathematics texts for various publishers.

DR. HOWARD F. FEHR

Dr. Fehr's professional activities include the following:

He was co-chairman of the Salary Committee of the State Teachers Colleges with four combined meetings with the Commissioner of Education and the Education Committee of the State Board of Education. These meetings resulted in a new schedule adopted by the State Board and a request for three increments for the year 1948-1949 to put the schedule in force.

He was President of the Essex County Education Association which has a membership of 5400 public school teachers. This Association gave its annual dinner to the Essex County legislators, made a salary study of all Essex County Communities, and launched a program for higher professional standards for teachers.

He represented the Montclair Faculty at the annual meeting of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund.

He wrote four chapters in and was appointed editor of the Mathematics Section of the Book of Science to be published by the Grolier Society, Inc.

Mathematical Society

Activities of Dr. David H. Davis (continued)

He was moderator of a panel discussion at the meeting of the Association of Mathematical Teachers at New Jersey Institute of Technology on May 1, 1947. He was discussion leader on College Preparation Mathematics at a meeting of the Metropolitan Section of the Mathematical Association of America at Brooklyn College, October 11, 1947. He has done extensive editorial work on college mathematics tests for various publishers.

Dr. David H. Davis

Dr. Davis's professional activities include the following:

He was co-chairman of the Study Committee of the State Teachers College for the revision of the Commission on Education and the State Education Committee of the State Board of Education. These committees reported a new schedule adopted by the State Board and a revised list of three instructors for the years 1945-1946 to the schedule in force. He was president of the Essex County Education Association which has a membership of 3000 public school teachers. This Association gave an annual dinner to the Essex County Legislature, gave a yearly study of all Essex County Committees, and furnished a meeting for high professional teachers for teaching.

He represented the Mathematics Section at the annual meeting of the

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund.

He wrote four chapters in and was appointed editor of the Mathematics Section of the Book of Essays to be published by the American Society, Inc.

## Activities of Dr. Howard F. Fehr (continued)

He was general chairman with Dr. Mallory as advisory chairman, of the Policy Commission of the Association of Mathematics Teachers of New Jersey. This Commission is now petitioning the State Department of Education to establish a joint committee to revise state syllabi in mathematics.

He attended a two day Audio-Visual Aids Conference in Mathematics at Columbia University on January 17 and 18.

He spoke to the Honorary Mathematics Club of Upsala College on Monday, February 17.

He attended and participated in the Annual Convention of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Atlantic City on February 28 and March 1 and gave an address on the Use of Audio-Visual Aid in Mathematics.

He wrote an article published in the May issue of the Mathematics Teacher on The Place of Multisensory Aids in the Training of Mathematics Teachers.

He wrote an article published in the New Jersey Mathematics Teacher, May issue, on Meaning in Algebra.

He spoke to the Parent-Teachers Association of the College High School on Tuesday, May 13, on the Mathematics Program in the High School.

He gave the Commencement address at the graduation exercises of the College High School on June 11, 1947.

He gave an address at Teachers College, Columbia University, on July 24 at the mathematics teachers colloquium on Socializing Mathematics Instruction.

## PROFESSOR PAUL C. CLIFFORD

Professor Clifford's professional activities include the following:

He attended the annual meetings of the following professional organizations:



He attended the annual meeting of the following professional organizations:

Professor Clifford's professional activities include the following:

PROFESSOR PAUL C. CLIFFORD

at the mathematics teachers' colloquium on "Qualitative Mathematics Instruction" at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, on July 24.

He gave an address at Teachers College, Columbia University, on July 24.

College High School on June 11, 1944.

He gave the commencement address at the graduation exercises of the

on Thursday, May 12, on the Mathematics Program in the High School.

He spoke to the Parent-Teacher Association of the College High School

May issue, on "Meaning in Algebra."

He wrote an article published in the New Jersey Mathematics Teacher,

Teachers.

Teacher on The Place of Multisensory Aids in the Training of Mathematics

He wrote an article published in the May issue of the Mathematics

March 1 and gave an address on the use of Audio-Visual Aids in Mathematics.

Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Atlantic City on February 26 and

He attended and participated in the Annual Convention of the National

February 17.

He spoke to the Honorary Mathematics Club of Queens College on January,

Columbia University on January 14 and 18.

He attended a two-day Audio-Visual Aids Conference in Washington at

establish a joint committee to advise state officials in mathematics.

This Commission is now petitioning the State Department of Education to

Policy Commission of the Association of Mathematics Teachers of New Jersey.

He was general chairman with Dr. Malloy as advisory chairman, of the

Activities of Dr. Edward F. Veir (continued)

Activities of Professor Paul C. Clifford

The American Statistical Society at Washington, D. C.

The Institute of Mathematical Statistics at Atlantic City, N. J.

The National Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Atlantic City, N. J.

The American Society for Quality Control at Chicago, Ill.

The New Jersey Education Association at Atlantic City, N. J.

The New Jersey Association of Mathematics Teachers at New Brunswick,  
N. J.

He also delivered a series of five lectures to Wilmington, Delaware,  
Statistical Society on Industrial Statistics and Quality Control.

He was membership chairman of the Metropolitan Section of the American  
Society for Quality Control.

He was Chairman of the Constitution Committee of the American Society  
for Quality Control.

He was appointed Council Member of the New Jersey Association of  
Mathematics Teachers.

He was Chairman of the Exhibit Committee of the Convention of the  
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Atlantic City, N. J.

He was lecturer at the Conference on Statistical Quality Control  
sponsored by Newark College of Engineering.

He wrote a paper on Acceptance Sampling by Variables. This paper was  
published in Industrial Quality Control, March 1947.

He wrote Book Reviews in Journal of American Statistical Society,  
March 1947 and June 1947.

Activities of Professor Paul C. Gilford

The American Statistical Society at Washington, D. C.

The Institute of Mathematical Statistics at Atlantic City, N. J.

The National Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Atlantic City, N. J.

The American Society for Family Control at Chicago, Ill.

The New Jersey Education Association at Atlantic City, N. J.

The New Jersey Association of Mathematics Teachers at New Brunswick.

N. J.

He also delivered a series of five lectures to Wilmington, Delaware,

Statistical Society on Industrial Statistics and Family Control.

He was membership chairman of the Metropolitan Section of the American

Society for Family Control.

He was chairman of the Constitution Committee of the American Society

for Family Control.

He was appointed Council Member of the New Jersey Association of

Mathematical Teachers.

He was Chairman of the Exhibit Committee of the Convention of the

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Atlantic City, N. J.

He was lecturer at the Conference on Statistical Quality Control

sponsored by Newark College of Engineering.

He wrote a paper on "Accurate Sampling by Variables". This paper was

published in Industrial Quality Control, March 1947.

He wrote Book Reviews in Journal of American Statistical Society,

March 1947 and June 1947.



## DR. VIRGIL S. MALLORY

The Policy Commission of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, of which the Head of the Mathematics Department was a member, concluded its activities after meeting in New York and Washington. Dr. Mallory was appointed Chairman of the revision and editorial committee to prepare the GUIDANCE LEAFLET ON MATHEMATICS. This brochure attempts, without bias, to orient the high school student with respect to the vocations in which a foundation of mathematics is needed. This foundation of mathematics ranges from arithmetic and the elementary use of symbols in algebra and of intuitive and factual geometry for some 70% of the high school population to all of the sequential mathematics of the high school for that small percent (perhaps 20%) who will pursue studies in college in engineering or in preparation for higher studies in mathematics. THE GUIDANCE LEAFLET will be published by the U. S. Office of Education. This publication will insure its distribution to some 80,000 school districts. It will also without doubt, be reprinted in many current educational publications.

Dr. Mallory, as a Life Member of the Council of the New Jersey Association of Mathematics Teachers, actually attended or advised about all meetings of the New Jersey Association. He actively assisted in plans for the meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Atlantic City and was chairman of the program on general mathematics and that on arithmetic. He was able to secure as speakers such nationally known men as Schorling of Michigan, Grime of Cleveland, Grossnickle of Jersey City, and Thiele of Detroit.

As Advisory Chairman of the Policy Commission of the New Jersey Association of Mathematics Teachers, Dr. Mallory aided in counselling and smoothing out differences in the Committees on Arithmetic, on Junior High School

# DR. VIRGIL G. WILSON

The Policy Commission of the National Council on Teachers

Mathematics of which the Head of the Mathematics Department was a member,

concluded its activities after meeting in New York and Washington.

Dr. Wilcox was appointed Chairman of the revision and editorial committee

to prepare the GUIDANCE MANUAL ON MATHEMATICS. This brochure attempts

without bias, to orient the high school student with respect to the vocations

in which a knowledge of mathematics is needed. This information on mathematics

ranges from arithmetic and the elementary use of symbols in algebra and of

intuitive and factual geometry for some 70% of the high school population to

all of the sequential mathematics of the high school for that small percent

(perhaps 30%) who will pursue studies in college in engineering or in research

tion for career studies in mathematics. The Guidance Manual will be published

by the U. S. Office of Education. This publication will insure its distribution

tion to some 80,000 school districts. It will also serve as a model, be reprinted

in many current educational publications.

Dr. Wilcox, as a life member of the Council of the New Jersey Association

of Mathematics Teachers, actually attended or visited about all meetings

of the New Jersey Association. He actively assisted in plans for the

meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Atlantic

City and as Chairman of the program on General Mathematics and that on

arithmetic. He was able to secure as speakers such nationally known men

as Seymour of Michigan, Gine of Ohio and, Graduate of Jersey City,

and Thelma of Detroit.

An Advisory Chairman of the Policy Commission of the New Jersey Association

tion of Mathematics Teachers, Dr. Wilcox aided in conducting and reporting

and conferences in the Committee on Mathematics, on Junior High School

Activities of Dr. Virgil S. Mallory (continued)

Mathematics, and on Senior High School Mathematics (both general and sequential or college preparatory). In this work he was assisted by Dr. Fehr who bore the brunt of the labor.

In addition to attendance at meetings of the Council, of Committees, and at conferences of the New Jersey Association of Mathematics Teachers, he talked before groups, large or small, of teachers, Rotary Clubs, Women's Clubs, and others, in general, on the topic of Mathematics in a Post-War World. He led the Conference of the New York City Association of Teachers of Mathematics and of Chairmen of Mathematics Departments on the topic, GENERAL MATHEMATICS.

He presented at this meeting some sixteen highlights on the teaching of general mathematics. These sixteen topics furnished interesting discussion. They are to be published in the New Jersey Mathematics Teachers.

On October 18, 1946 he addressed the Maryland Teachers Association at a Luncheon Meeting. This meeting was a pleasant one because he has many friends in the Maryland Association and has addressed them often before this time.

Dr. Mallory has secured some thirteen collaborators in the revision of his forty-eight texts in elementary, junior and senior high, and college texts. In this respect his free time is spent in editorial and consultation work instead of in original writing. His New Trigonometry with Answers and Key has at last been published. The Commercial Arithmetic, Child's Use of Number, Work Books in Arithmetic, and Work Book in Geometry are awaiting printing schedules, slow because of shortages in printing schedules or of glue, thread, cloth or paper.



Activities of Dr. Virgil S. Mallory (continued)

Mathematics, and on Senior High School Mathematics (both general and  
specialist or college preparatory). In that work he was assisted by

Dr. Feer who bore the brunt of the labor.

In addition to attendance at meetings of the Council of University

and at conferences of the New Jersey Association of Mathematics Teachers,

he served before groups, large or small, of teachers, Rotary Clubs,

Women's Clubs, and others, in general, on the topic of mathematics in a

post-war world. He led the Conference of the New York City Association of

Teachers of Mathematics and of University of Mathematics Departments on the

topic, GENERAL MATHEMATICS.

He presented at this meeting some sixteen highlights on the teaching

of general mathematics. These sixteen topics furnished interesting discussion.

They are to be published in the New Jersey Mathematics Teachers.

On October 18, 1946 he addressed the Maryland Teachers Association at a

business meeting. This meeting was a pleasant one because he has many

friends in the Maryland Association and has addressed them often before

this time.

Dr. Mallory has secured some thirteen collaborators in the revision of

his forty-eight texts in elementary, junior and senior high, and college

texts. In this respect his free time is spent in editorial and consultation

work instead of in original writing. His New Trigonometry, with answers and

Key has at last been published. The Commercial Arithmetic, which has been

written, Work Books in Arithmetic, and Work Book in Geometry are waiting for

the publisher, also because of shortage in printing schedules or of time,

thread, cloth or paper.

II. ENROLLMENT DATA

<u>Undergraduate</u>						
	<u>Majors</u>		<u>Minors</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Oct. 1</u>	<u>Feb. 1</u>	<u>Oct. 1</u>	<u>Feb. 1</u>	<u>Oct. 1</u>	<u>Feb. 1</u>
Freshmen	64	56	--	--	64	56
Sophomores	60	54	4	6	64	60
Juniors	38	38	14	16	52	54
Seniors	28	28	6	6	34	34

Graduate

M.A. degree. August 1947: Margaret Arnott, Jerome Drapkin, George Keys, James Kearn. Peter Hubiak did not appear for the final examination.

III. STAFF AND STAFF CHANGES

With the close of the 1946 summer session Mrs. Davis concluded her efficient services at the college. The department is grateful to Mrs. Davis for her effective help during the man-power shortage. Mr. Richard Auer, a graduate of M.S.T.C. of the class of 1938, who is pursuing work toward his doctorate in mathematics at Columbia University took her place, thus holding the position formerly held by Dr. Hildebrandt. Mr. Thomas Budne, who assisted so efficiently last year, was appointed as a temporary war emergency instructor.

Staff Members and the courses that they taught were:

Fall Term

Dr. Mallory: High School (grade 10), 201, 401, Supervision of Practice Teachers.

Dr. Fehr: High School (grade 12-6pd.), 301, 400, 405, 408.

Prof. Clifford: High School (grade 9), 300, 402, Supervision of Practice Teachers





Staff Members and the courses that they taught were: (continued)

Fall Term

Dr. Davis: High School (grade 11), 101, 301, 406B.

Mr. Budne: High School (grade 8), 101, 201, 300 (2 sections).

Mr. Auer: High School (grade 7), 101, 300, 403, 400 (2 sections).

Part-Time and Extension

Dr. Mallory: 501A

Dr. Fehr: 518

Dr. Davis: 511A

Mr. Clifford: 530

Spring Term

Dr. Mallory: High School (grade 10), 202, 403.

Dr. Davis: High School (grade 11), 102, 302, 403.

Dr. Fehr: High School (grade 12), 302, 403, 405.

Mr. Clifford: High School (grade 9), 202, 308, 403, 404.

Mr. Budne: High School (grade 8), 102, 202, 406A.

Mr. Auer: High School (grade 7), 102, 300 (3 sections), 304A.

Part-Time and Extension

Dr. Mallory: 501B

Dr. Fehr: 510C

Dr. Davis: 511B

Mr. Clifford: 523

Summer School

Dr. Davis: 301, 509A (6wk.) 515 (6 wk.).

Mr. Auer: 302, 400 (6 wk.), 400 (6 wk.).

Mrs. Davis: 300, 308 (6 wk.), 508 (6 wk.).

Mr. Ralph Miller: 401 (6 wk.).

IV. RECOMMENDATIONS

The Mathematics Department was given the opportunity to occupy the temporary structure F.W.A. 1. While this change is far from ideal, it

Staff members and the committee took part in the following:

Fall Term

Dr. Davis: High School (Grade 11), 101, 301, 408.  
Mr. Butler: High School (Grade 8), 101, 201, 301 (2 sections).  
Mr. Lauer: High School (Grade 7), 101, 300, 401, 400 (2 sections).

Part-Time and Extension

Dr. Davis: 511  
Dr. Lauer: 511  
Mr. Butler: 511  
Mr. Lauer: 511

Spring Term

Dr. Davis: High School (Grade 11), 101, 301, 401.  
Dr. Davis: High School (Grade 11), 101, 301, 401.  
Dr. Lauer: High School (Grade 11), 101, 301, 401.  
Mr. Butler: High School (Grade 8), 101, 201, 301, 401.  
Mr. Lauer: High School (Grade 8), 101, 201, 301, 401.  
Mr. Lauer: High School (Grade 7), 101, 300, 401 (2 sections), 501.

Part-Time and Extension

Dr. Davis: 511  
Dr. Lauer: 511  
Mr. Butler: 511  
Mr. Lauer: 511

Summer School

Dr. Davis: 301, 401 (6 wks.), 511 (6 wks.).  
Mr. Lauer: 301, 401 (6 wks.), 501 (6 wks.).  
Mr. Davis: 301, 401 (6 wks.), 501 (6 wks.).  
Mr. Butler: 401 (6 wks.).

IV. Recommendations

The Mathematics Department has given the opportunity to occupy the

responsibility for the mathematics program in the high school, to

130

does give the department some more office space, more space for the storing of equipment, and better lighting than it had in its former location. Services of the Mathematics Department to the High School Teachers of New Jersey will be increased by: (1) Additional office space for individual conferences. At present there are six instructors in an office 10 by 20 feet. (2) Laboratory equipment to provide drafting tables for the training of teachers of general mathematics. (3) An exhibit room to show New Jersey teachers the efficient use of teaching aids.

Undoubtedly additional help, at least half of a man's time, will be needed beginning February 1, 1948 and during the school year 1948-49. At the present time, it is impossible to give all of the courses that should be given.

Submitted by



once five the department some more office space, some space for the storage of equipment, and better lighting than it has in its former location. The view of the Mathematics Department to the High School Teachers of New Jersey will be increased by: (1) Addition of office space for individual consultants. At present there are six instructors in an office 10 by 20 feet. (2) Addition of equipment to provide drilling tables for the training of teachers of general mathematics. (3) An exhibit room to show new Jersey teachers the efficient use of teaching aids.

Undoubtedly additional help, at least half of a man's time, will be needed beginning February 1, 1948 and during the school year 1948-49. At the present time, it is impossible to give all of the courses that should be given.

Suggested by

ANNUAL REPORT  
of the  
MUSIC DEPARTMENT  
1946-1947

I. TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS

1. Gifts to the College

- A. From Mr. William B. Alexander, of Montclair,  
a Huntington Upright Piano
- B. From Mrs. Thomas P. Alder, of Montclair,  
a collection of operas, oratorio scores,  
opera libretti, and piano music

2. Equipment Purchased

- A. Double B flat tuba
- B. Single French horn in F
- C. Double French horn in F and B flat
- D. One bass bow
- E. One viola bow

3. The C. O. S. Howe Memorial Organ Scholarships were held by Mrs. Loretta Taylor Ludlam, and Mr. Richard Harrows. Each student received a one hour lesson weekly from Mr. Carl F. Mueller throughout the school year.

4. The following school owned instruments were loaned to students for use in the college orchestra, band and music workshop.

(1)	Piccolo	Richard Oliver
(2)	Oboe	Roselyn Solomon
(3)	Oboe	Charles Lubethin
(4)	Clarinet	Robert Lloyd
(5)	Trumpet	Peggy Schley
(6)	Euphonium	Geraldine Ferraro
(7)	Baritone (new)	Sidney Kessler
(8)	Baritone (old)	Charles Keir
(9)	Trombone	Richard Harrows
(10)	B B flat tuba (old)	Frank Adesse
(11)	B B flat tuba (new)	Edward Brombach
(12)	E flat tuba	Joseph Ayres
(13)	French horn (old)	Phyllis Sooy
(14)	French horn (single)	John Force





## (I. 4. continued)

(15)	French horn (double)	Gluckman
(16)	Viola	Norman Cox
(17)	Viola	Raymond Bedford
(18)	String Bass	Peter Kent
(19)	String Bass	Candida Liano
(20)	String Bass	Gene Consales

As a means of developing college orchestra and band, these students received regular instruction on these instruments throughout the school year.

## 5. Concerts and Extra-Curricular Music Activities

- A. Piano Recital - Erno Balogh, October 30, Russ Hall
- B. Thanksgiving Dinner Music by the Student String Trio, November 26, Russ Hall
- C. Christmas Concert by the College Choirs, Orchestra, String Trio and Brass Quartet, December 16, First Congregational Church, Montclair
- D. Christmas Concert repeated December 17, College Gymnasium
- E. Old English Christmas Dinner Program by Music Workshop, December 19, Russ Hall
- F. Faculty Concert, Charles Messinger, Tenor, Edna Melchorn, piano, February 9, Russ Hall
- G. Music Assembly, Choir, Student Trio, Alumni Day, February 12, Gymnasium
- H. Concert, Matilda Strazza-Kahn, soprano, Emil Kahn, piano, February 23, Russ Hall
- I. Concert, Simon Sadoff, pianist, March 2, Russ Hall
- J. College Choir, Student Trio, March 1, Atlantic City
- K. College Choir, Carl F. Mueller, Director, March 20, Gymnasium
- L. Faculty Concert, Carl F. Mueller, organist, March 23, Russ Hall



## (I. 5. continued)

- M. Concert College Band, Ward Moore, Conductor,  
March 27, Gymnasium
- N. Music Workshop, Edna Melschorn, Director,  
May 25, Russ Hall
- O. College Orchestra, Emil Kahn, Conductor,  
May 28, Gymnasium
- P. Organ Recital, Loretta Ludlam and  
Richard Barrows, C. O. S. Howe Memorial Organ  
Scholarship Students, June 1, Russ Hall
- Q. Baccalaureate Music by College Choir, Brass  
Octette, June 8, Gymnasium
- R. Commencement Music, College Choir, College Band,  
June 13, Amphitheatre

## 6. Listening Room

The sound-proof Listening Room in the basement has become the center of extra-class musical life of the college. This room, equipped with record player and piano, is in constant use by students for listening to music and for rehearsals of various types of vocal and instrumental ensemble.

## 7. Metropolitan Opera Tickets

During the past year, seventy-two students have attended performances at the Metropolitan Opera, New York City. This has been made possible through the purchase by the Music Department of four season tickets at the Metropolitan Opera, which, in turn, have been re-sold to students.

## 8. Music Library

This year, as in past years, music students have facilitated the work of the Music Library in the following ways:

- A. Project by the senior music students - a  
subject matter index for the following books  
and magazines in the library:
  - (1) Music Educators National Conference  
Annual Book of Proceedings
  - (2) Music Teachers National Association,  
Annual Book of Proceedings
  - (3) Music Educators Journal





(I. 8. continued)

- B. Project by the junior music minors - "Music History Up To Date"; collecting music editorials, criticisms, reviews, etc., from the New York Times, Herald Tribune and World Telegram for Music History scrap-book, 1946. This is bound and placed in the library.
- C. Project by the sophomore music minors. Subject matter index for the following magazines in the library:
  - (1) Musical Quarterly
  - (2) Modern Music
  - (3) Musical America
  - (4) The Etude
  - (5) The American Music Lover

9. Record Library

The Music Department takes charge of a library of over one thousand records - including symphonies, concertos, string quartets, operas, oratorios, art songs and piano works. These records have been catalogued according to title, composer and musical form. They are used in music classes in the college and college high school and by students and Faculty in the Listening Room.

II. ENROLLMENT DATA

1. Music Majors

Junior	4
Sophomore	15
Freshmen	15
January - Freshmen	7

2. Music Minors

Senior	6
Junior	6
Sophomore	10

3. General Students 403

4. Extension Students 54





24. 1938

1. 1938	1938
2. 1938	1938
3. 1938	1938
4. 1938	1938
5. 1938	1938
6. 1938	1938
7. 1938	1938
8. 1938	1938
9. 1938	1938
10. 1938	1938
11. 1938	1938
12. 1938	1938
13. 1938	1938
14. 1938	1938
15. 1938	1938
16. 1938	1938
17. 1938	1938
18. 1938	1938
19. 1938	1938
20. 1938	1938
21. 1938	1938
22. 1938	1938
23. 1938	1938
24. 1938	1938



## Annual Report of the Music Department

- Five

## III. STAFF

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 1. Edna McEachern      | Music history, music theory,<br>music education and piano,<br>full time     |
| 2. Carl F. Mueller     | College choirs and organ<br>part time                                       |
| 3. Emil Kahn           | College orchestra, and<br>related courses<br>part time                      |
| 4. Ward Moore          | College High School, college<br>band and related music courses<br>full time |
| 5. Paul Glass          | Music appreciation, violin,<br>instrumental ensemble,<br>part time          |
| 6. Viola Moore         | Piano instructor - full time  |
| 7. Charles Messinger   | Voice instructor - part time  |
| 8. Frederick Berle     | Piano instructor - part time  |
| 9. Beatrice Merlau     | Clarinet instructor (hourly basis)  |
| 10. Gerald Guinlan     | Flute instructor (hourly basis)   |
| 11. William Berce      | Cello instructor (hourly basis)   |
| 12. Alexander Omolezuk | Trumpet instructor (hourly basis)   |





Annual Report of the Music Department

\* Six

IV. COURSES TAUGHT DURING 1946 - 1947

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>NO. of SECTIONS</u>	<u>ENROLLMENT</u>	<u>INSTRUCTOR</u>
Mus 100 Music Appreciation	9	403	McEachern Glass
Mus 101 Sight Reading and Ear Training	2	27, 7	McEachern
Mus 102 Advanced Sight Read- ing and Ear Training	2	24, 9	McEachern Moore
Mus 201 Harmony	2	14, 8	McEachern
Mus 207 Epochs in Musical Development I	1	28	McEachern
Mus 208 Epochs in Musical Development II	1	25	McEachern
Mus 205 Orchestra Instruments	1	23	Glass Moore
Mus 206 Band Instruments	1	14	Moore
Mus 305 Instrumental Technique	1	4	Kahn
Mus 306 High School Orchestras and Bands	1	4	Moore
Mus 401 Teaching High School Music	1	5	McEachern
Mus 413 Masters of the Symphony	1	15	McEachern
Mus 414 Modern Symphonic Forms	1	8	Kahn
Applied Music Primary Instruments		40	various teachers
Applied Music Secondary Instruments		60	various teachers

Extension Courses

Mus 302 A Cappella Choir and Choral Conducting	1	7	Muller
Mus 499 Workshop in High School Music	1	27	McEachern
Mus 408 Wagner - Music Drama	1	18	McEachern





## V. STUDIES UNDERTAKEN BY THE DEPARTMENT

1. A syllabus for the teaching of Harmony - McEachern
2. The Music Workshop - an account of the organization, projects and materials used in the Music Workshop at the State Teachers College at Montclair - McEachern
3. Assembling books, illustrative materials and records for the course in American Music offered in Summer School, 1947 - McEachern, Glass

## VI. RECOMMENDATIONS

I wish to make the following recommendations relative to the Music Department:

1. The expansion of the present music major of 43 semester hours to 54 semester hours (see Proposed New Music Curriculum, attached)
2. Further enlargement of the physical equipment of the Music Department to include:
  - A. Three sound-proof studios with grand and upright pianos
  - B. Eight sound-proof practice rooms available throughout the school day
  - C. A music classroom large enough to accommodate the freshman classes in music appreciation. This classroom should be equipped with a grand piano and a record playing machine.
  - D. A band and orchestra rehearsal room with sufficient storage space so that instruments, stands, etc., need not be moved in and out for rehearsal. This room should not be subject to "being taken away" for other purposes as often is the case in the College High School Auditorium.
3. A nominal fee to be charged all music majors for instruction in sub-credit bearing applied music. At present, seventy per cent of our music majors are admitted with a shortage in secondary piano. This means that they will need to study piano for one and even two years without credit before they can meet the entrance requirement and receive credit beyond this point. Sub-credit bearing instruction greatly increases the cost of educating a music major; and should, I believe, be taken at the student's expense.



## VI. (continued)

4. The possibility of changing from the music major to music minor curriculum at the close of the freshman year for those students who in their first year's work have demonstrated that they have not the musical ability or the industry to pursue the music major.
5. Remedial Clinics in Music 101, Sight Reading and Ear Training, and in Music 201, Harmony, for those students unable to keep up with the regular class work.

Respectfully submitted,

*Franklin J. Brown*

Head of the Music Department

August 14, 1947





# NEW MUSIC CURRICULUM (54 S. Hours)

## REQUIRED MUSIC COURSES

I.	Music Appreciation and History	6
	Mus. 207, Epochs in Musical Development I	2
	Mus. 208, Epochs in Musical Development II	2
	Mus. 406, Modern Music	2
II.	Music Theory	14
	Mus. 101, Sight Reading and Ear Training (3)	2
	Mus. 102, Advanced Sight Reading and Ear Training (2)	2
	Mus. 201, Harmony	4
	Mus. 202, Advanced Harmony	4
	Mus. 404, Form and Analysis	2
III.	Professional Subject Matter and Music Pedagogy	15
	Mus. 305, Instrumental Technique	2
	Mus. 306, High School Orchestras and Bands	2
	Mus. 301, Choral Technique	2
	Mus. 302, A Cappella Choir and Choral Conducting	2
	Mus. 401, The Teaching of Music in the Secondary School	3
	Mus. 403, Workshop in High School Music (Post Student Teaching Course)	2
IV.	Applied Music and Ensemble	17
	Primary Instrument	7
	Secondary Instrument	2
	Mus. 205, Orchestra Instruments (2)	1
	Mus. 206, Band Instruments (2)	1
	Ensemble, Choir, Orchestra, Band and Music Workshop	6
V.	Differentiated Required Courses	4
	A. For Instrumentalists (choose two from below)	
	1. Mus. 413, Masters of the Symphony	2
	2. Mus. 414, Modern Symphonic Forms	2
	3. Mus. 408, Orchestra Conducting and Score Reading	2
	B. For Vocalists (choose two from below)	
	1. Mus. 402, The Art Song	2
	2. Mus. 407, The Development of the Opera	2
	3. Mus. 406, Wagner Music Drama	2



## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

## ANNUAL REPORT 1946-1947

Space will not permit a complete job analysis of the various topics of significance in this broad field, but the major accomplishments and suggestions listed seem to be most significant at this stage in the development of a unified program for this department.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

During the year, a beginning was made in the unification of the various phases of the broad field of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. The personnel assisting in integrating the Professional Training, Required Physical Activities, Program for Atypicals, Varsity and Junior Varsity Athletics, Intramurals and Extra-curricular Sports Activities was as follows:

Mr. Alden C. Coder  
Mr. Jerome DeRosa  
Mrs. Edna N. Dexter  
Miss Dorothy Duke  
Mrs. Gladys Gogle Pratt  
Dr. Margaret M. Wurts, the College physician, who

taught two courses, Anatomy and Physiology and Kinesiology. Working part time with the College varsity sports program were Mr. Stanley Wnek, Mr. Jesse Jones and Mr. Robert Kuhn. Mr. Michael Standish worked part time, coaching the College High School Varsity Six-man Football, Basketball and Baseball teams. Special note should be made regarding the cooperation displayed by Dr. Wurts and her staff of the Medical Department and Mr. Leo R. Welch, Director of Safety Education for the State Commissioner of Motor Vehicles and his staff for conducting the Driver Education course in the Spring and Summer Sessions.



January 1944-1945

There will be a number of changes in the program of the University of Chicago in the next few years. The program of the University of Chicago in the next few years will be to continue to be a center of research in the field of the history of the United States. The program of the University of Chicago in the next few years will be to continue to be a center of research in the field of the history of the United States.

# CHICAGO UNIVERSITY

During the year, a number of changes in the program of the University of Chicago in the next few years will be to continue to be a center of research in the field of the history of the United States. The program of the University of Chicago in the next few years will be to continue to be a center of research in the field of the history of the United States.

Dr. Allen D. Foster  
Dr. James H. Foster  
Dr. John H. Foster  
Dr. John H. Foster  
Dr. John H. Foster  
Dr. John H. Foster

The program of the University of Chicago in the next few years will be to continue to be a center of research in the field of the history of the United States. The program of the University of Chicago in the next few years will be to continue to be a center of research in the field of the history of the United States.



During the past year the new Professional Training Program as outlined in the 1946-1948 College Bulletin was instigated. The program makes provisions for those desiring to minor in Health Education and Physical Education, as well as offering courses for those specializing in Recreation. The material offered was checked with the standards of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, The National Recreation Association, the Teacher Training Division of the College Physical Education Society and the recommendations of the Division of Health, Safety and Physical Education of the New Jersey State Department of Public Instruction. While the offerings are not as complete as in institutions which have been specializing in Physical Education for a number of years, it does offer a total of 48 semester hours of professional training in the three fields mentioned; and is in line with the nomenclature used by the leading colleges training teachers in this field.

In an effort to broaden the training of the prospective teachers, steps were taken to integrate the program of this department with the other departments in the College. Special attention was given to the areas of Music, Art, Chemistry, Physics, Psychology, Sociology and Public Speaking, the outcome being a trained teacher who is not over-specialized in one particular field but one who appreciates the humanistic philosophy of teaching and fits him for the post-college period. It was the aim to educate prospective teachers so that they would be prepared, therefore, qualified for leadership in understanding and dealing with the problems of human relations so essential in guiding the secondary school child. By emphasizing a training based upon ideals and ethical problems, much was done to eliminate the humanistically illiterate teacher in the profession.

During the last year the two independent working parties as set-

lined in the 1964-1965 Report have continued their work.

Consideration has been given to the General Education and Training Scheme

which is well as a general scheme for those countries in Europe. The

general scheme is intended to be the basis of the general education

for the General Education and Training Scheme, The General Education Scheme

which the General Education Scheme is the basis of the general education

and the recommendation of the Committee of Experts, which is the basis of the

of the General Education Scheme is the basis of the general education

and the recommendation of the Committee of Experts, which is the basis of the

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of

general education, but in the first three years, and in the first three

years, and in the first three years, and in the first three years, and in the

It is intended to provide the basis of the general education

which is the basis of the general education, and in the first three years, and in the

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of

Education for a number of years, it does not offer a total of 12 years of



In order to complement the humanistic philosophy of education the following objectives were formulated:

- a. To gain an understanding and appreciation of the physical and organic development of the secondary school pupil and the significance of improving body function.
- b. To develop proper leadership so that sound moral ideals and social traits, desirable to make a good citizen, may be inculcated into the training of secondary school pupils.
- c. To include stimulating experiences, physically and socially so that a definite contribution will be made to the psychological development of the high school students.
- d. To develop the desired safety skills necessary for an appreciation of safe behavior in the secondary school pupil and the desire to assist others.
- e. To incorporate sufficient recreational skills to enable the teacher to assist in the leisure time training program of the secondary school student, as well as providing a means of recreation for the prospective teacher in after college life.

In view of the fact that there were over 140 men and women specializing in Health, Physical Education and Recreation, it was suggested that a club be formed on Campus. The group met and adopted a constitution and chose as its name the ALLEN G. IRELAND CLUB in memory of the late Dr. Ireland who so ably guided the educators in the State while he was Director of Health, Safety, and Physical Education for the State of New Jersey. The club met with the most favorable response not only from the students and the people in New Jersey but throughout the country. Many commendable letters, as well as articles appearing in both state and national publications were written regarding the formation of the club in his memory.

Considerable time was spent in developing proper public relationship among the various groups interested in the field of Professional Training and Athletics. Numerous newspaper releases were sent out regarding the sports

The report is submitted for the consideration of the Council of the League of Nations.

Colombian delegates were (present).

At the same time an understanding was reached between the Colombian and the Argentine Governments as to the manner in which the League of Nations should be organized.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1919, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1920, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1921, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1922, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1923, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1924, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1925, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1926, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1927, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1928, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.

At the League of Nations meeting in 1929, the Colombian Government, through its representative, Mr. J. J. Restrepo, presented a proposal for the organization of the League of Nations.



program, as well as over one thousand letters and bulletins to teachers, coaches, officials and sports writers. Contacts were made with the different state and national organizations mentioned in last years annual report to enlighten the citizens of the work at the College. In the local area the writer spent considerable time serving on the Executive Board of the Boy Scouts of America and the Advisory Board of the Montclair Recreation Department. Your director was asked to serve on the Physical Committee of the local Young Men's Christian Association and the Advisory Committee of the Council of Social Agencies for the Town of Montclair but declined in favor of someone residing in the community.

For the first time since the war, a complete Varsity Athletic Program was instituted. The same sports as formerly represented by the College were included, with the exception of wrestling. Wrestling was to be sponsored, but with the resignation of Mr. Voliva it was impossible to include the sport. Schedules were arranged with colleges Montclair had met in the past under Mr. Pittser's direction. Mr. Alden C. Coder served as Head Football Coach, assisted by Mr. Stanley Wnek and Mr. Jesse Jones. Six games were played, Montclair winning two games (Panzer and Trenton Teachers) and losing four games.

Basketball which had been continued during the war was continued, with Montclair winning fourteen games and losing seven. The Junior Varsity Basketball team won five games and lost five games. Mr. Coder and Mr. Kuhn coached the teams.

Four track meets were held with Montclair winning three and losing one. Mr. Coder was in charge of track.

Mr. Stanley Wnek, a former professional baseball player and a senior at the College, served as baseball coach. Eighteen games were scheduled, but due to the rain only twelve were played, Montclair winning seven and losing five.

Mr. DeRosa was faculty sponsor for the tennis and golf teams. Six





tennis matches were played with Montclair winning three. Montclair won four of the six golf matches scheduled.

Mr. DeRosa was assigned to stimulate interest in Intramural and Recreational activities for the student body. The Girls' Sports activities were under the capable leadership of Miss Duke and well attended as usual. Mr. DeRosa and Miss Duke organized several coeducational activities; the most successful from the standpoint of interest and participation were the bowling, fencing and archery. So much interest was shown in bowling that the coeducational swimming which was to have been conducted at the Y.M.C.A. was held over for next year. The informal intramural sports for men included touch football, basketball and softball, which were all that could be included with the facilities and personnel available the first year.

The Summer Session proved to be one of the best on record for the department with a higher average attendance than last summer. The following five courses were given:

1. Physical Education 202 - History and Principles of Physical Education
2. Recreation 203 - Introduction to Recreation
3. Health Education 204 - Driver Education
4. Physical Education 307-308 - Methods of Coaching and Officiating
5. Physical Education 409 - Organization and Administration of Physical Education

The course conducted by Mr. Franklin G. Armstrong, Health Education 401 - Methods and Materials in Health Education was discontinued because there were only seven registered for the course. It is interesting to note that there were more graduate students registered for the courses this summer.

#### SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVING THE WORK

While the present professional training program follows closely the nomenclature recommended by the Committee on Standards in this broad field, it is far from adequate. It is quite likely that a large percentage of the colleges

which includes the right to private family life. Article 8 of the

is the right to private life.

It follows that Article 8 contains a right to private life.

Accordingly, Article 8 of the Convention does not contain any

provisions which would require the State to take any specific

measures in order to ensure that the right to private life is

protected. It is the duty of the State to ensure that the right

to private life is protected. It is the duty of the State to

ensure that the right to private life is protected. It is the

duty of the State to ensure that the right to private life is

protected. It is the duty of the State to ensure that the

right to private life is protected. It is the duty of the

State to ensure that the right to private life is protected.

It is the duty of the State to ensure that the right to

private life is protected.

1. Article 8 of the Convention - Right to private life
2. Article 8 of the Convention - Right to private life
3. Article 8 of the Convention - Right to private life
4. Article 8 of the Convention - Right to private life
5. Article 8 of the Convention - Right to private life

The Convention does not contain any provisions which would

require the State to take any specific measures in order to

ensure that the right to private life is protected. It is the

duty of the State to ensure that the right to private life is

protected. It is the duty of the State to ensure that the

right to private life is protected. It is the duty of the

State to ensure that the right to private life is protected.

It is the duty of the State to ensure that the right to



training teachers in this field will adopt a five year program. I feel that it is essential for the College to decide to either drop the Minor in Physical Education or adopt a Major Curriculum in this field. The semester-hours allotted is not sufficient to do the job on the high plane that the other subjects at the College are accomplishing. The present set-up in Health Education and Recreation is satisfactory for the time being, but additional semester-hours should be added to the Physical Education Curriculum. More work should be required on the activity phase of the program, adding courses yielding semester-hours credit in soccer, football, basketball, swimming, life-saving, self-testing activities, folk dancing, tap and clog dancing, modern dancing, social dancing, tennis, archery, track and field, softball and baseball. It is suggested that 1/2 semester-hour credit be given each of the above courses. These additions will greatly aid in the placement of the graduates in future years.

More attention should be given to the integration of general education and professional education in this field. All students should be receiving more education in Health and Mental Hygiene and in particular School Health Services. These courses should be increased to yield three semester-hours credit.

To get the most out of the limited facilities, it is thought best to schedule physical education classes first. Attention should be given to the scheduling of Recreational and Health Education courses so that they do not conflict with the Physical Education and Athletic programs. In the past men have been exempt from physical activities and Personal Health Problems and I feel they will be handicapped when they get out on the job; I thereby suggest that all students be required to take these courses.

Much valuable experience could be gained by those specializing in





Physical Education and Recreation if it were not for the fact that so many of the men are in the accelerated program. It is suggested that less emphasis be placed upon the students' attending Summer School and that more emphasis be placed upon their getting experience in camps, playgrounds, recreation centers, and with social agencies conducting youth programs.

Some arrangements should be made to relieve the Director of the Department of the details involved in the management of the Varsity Athletic Program. Mr. DeRosa has aided in this respect and, inasmuch as he is coaching varsity tennis and golf as well as directing the intra-mural and recreational programs, I suggest that he be assigned to the duties of managing the varsity program. Considerable time, tact and ability are needed in doing the job and adequate compensation should be provided.

With the enlarging of the Varsity Athletic Program and the adoption of a broad intramural and recreational program for all the students, it will be necessary to increase the Student Government fees to at least six dollars per student. Arrangement should be made to compensate those on the faculty who devote extra time to this work.

The problem of adequately and economically caring for the athletic injuries should be given careful consideration. It is suggested that a male physician be added to assist the Medical Department in taking care of the injured athletes, such a person to be assigned to teach the course in Physiology of Exercise.

In order to adequately teach the twenty-four professional courses in this field, coach the varsity and junior varsity athletic sports, conduct the





intramural and recreational program, handle the required physical activity program for all freshmen and sophomores, as well as the coaching and required Health and Physical Education at the College High School, it is suggested that three full-time women and five full-time men be employed.

The present facilities, indoor and out-of-door, should be placed in proper playing condition and new facilities provided so that more students can participate in physical activities. It must be remembered that the students may secure the proper schooling in the classrooms, but their education, with greater carry-over value for the post-college period, can best be done in the gymnasium and on the athletic field.

The problem of taking care of the large amount of correspondence, as well as the other clerical work in keeping accurate records and in preparing outlines and mimeographed material, necessitates the need for a full-time secretary. Were all the offices of the department housed in one room, the secretary could be of great service in improving the efficiency of the department.

It is suggested that a survey be made of the present program with the idea of improving the standards so as to meet the new requirements for teachers in this field. I suggest contacting the following people regarding such a survey; Mr. William P. Uhler, Jr., New Jersey State Department of Public Instruction, Dr. Ben Miller, Secretary of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation and Dr. Glen Howard, Secretary for the College Physical Education Society.

It is sincerely thought that with the following-through of the above mentioned items plus the execution of the various factors submitted in last year's Annual Report, the caliber of work of the department will, in the course



of three or four years, be on a par with the outstanding work being done by the other departments of the College. When this is done Montclair will have a rating equal to the best in the State and the East in this most significant field of education.

Respectfully submitted,

*Arthur E. Morr, Jr.*

Arthur E. Morr, Director  
Health, Physical Education and Recreation





THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES:  
ANNUAL REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT, 1946-47

Developments and Trends

Two developments particularly have influenced the work of the Social Studies Department during the past year. One has been the greatly increased enrollment, both in the college as a whole and especially in the department, due chiefly to the large registration of veterans. The other has been the loss of valued members of the teaching staff and the necessary addition of a considerable number of new ones.

The greatly regretted death of Dr. Harry Snyder deprived us not only of his valued leadership but also of his services as a teacher of Latin American subjects. Dr. Snyder had been chiefly responsible for developing the work in this field and courses in it had already been announced for the year 1946-47. They were offered as scheduled and taught by Dr. Herbert Gooden, one of the new members of our staff. The resignation of Dr. Eugene Link to accept a favorable position elsewhere left a serious vacancy in the field of Sociology; but his work has been satisfactorily continued by Miss Alice Stewart, who came to us in the fall of 1946.

Others new members of the staff in the Social Studies Department are:

Dr. Morris Moffatt

Dr. Frank Clayton

Mr. Ernest Fincher

Mr. William Braem

The work in Field Studies was offered on a full schedule, as in pre-war years. All Social Studies majors of the Junior Class (and a

THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES  
ANNUAL REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT, 1946-47

Investigations and Trends

Two developments particularly have influenced the work of the Social Studies department during the past year. One has been the greatly increased enrollment, both in the college as a whole and especially in the department, due chiefly to the large retention of veterans. The other has been the loss of valued members of the teaching staff and the necessary addition of a considerable number of new ones.

The greatest regretted loss of Dr. Harry Gordon Goodall was not only of his valued leadership but also of his position as a teacher of Latin American subjects. Dr. Gordon had been chiefly responsible for developing the work in this field and courses in it had already been announced for the year 1946-47. They were offered as scheduled and taught by Dr. Herbert Goodall, one of the new members of our staff. The resignation of Dr. James Linn, who had been a valuable position, left a serious vacancy in the field of Sociology; but his work had been satisfactorily continued by Miss Alice Starnes, who came to us in the fall of 1946.

Other new members of the staff in the Social Studies Department

are:

Dr. Morris Wolfelt  
Dr. James Clayton  
Mr. James Farnes  
Mr. William Egan

The work in this division was offered on a full schedule, as in previous years. All Social Studies majors of the Junior Class (and a



number of other students who elected the course) took the course in Urban Field Studies, and during the summer Mr. Bye offered his course in New England and Canada, which was completely filled. The China Institute, which was introduced with such success several years ago, was held again this past summer with equal success.

The Department for several years has been considering and attempting to find the most satisfactory adjustment to certain conflicting trends in education which influence particularly, perhaps, the Social Studies. We hear, on the one hand, a continued insistence from certain quarters that the student be thoroughly trained in the subject matter of his specialized field or fields; and this is often coupled with the suggestion that teacher training institutions are particularly lax in this respect; we hear, on the other hand, that a wide range of background knowledge and understanding and experience is essential to the effective teacher, that specialization is narrowing and deadening. We recognize that there is much truth in both viewpoints. But for Social Studies teachers the difficulty of making a wise adjustment is greatly intensified by the extreme breadth of the field in which they work. The term "Social Studies", as we use it, includes a number of subject matter fields which in many colleges and in all universities are major fields in themselves. Such are History, Economics, Political Science and Sociology. The present requirement of 42 credits in the field of Social Studies for Social Studies majors may seem large when it is remembered that they are likewise required to take a considerable number of credits in the field of Integration and a considerable number, also, in background courses in other subject matter fields; certainly it leaves the student with little leeway for electives in other fields. But it should also be remembered that of the 42 required



number of other students who placed the course (both the course in Urban Field Studies, and during the summer of 1914) the course in the English and German, which was completely filled. The course in the summer of 1914 was held again with great interest and success.

The Department for several years has been considering and attempting to find the most satisfactory adjustment to certain conflicting trends in education which influence particularly, perhaps, the Social Studies. We mean, on the one hand, a continuing insistence from certain quarters that the student be thoroughly trained in the subject matter of his specialized field or fields; and this is often coupled with the suggestion that teacher training institutions are particularly lax in this respect; we mean, on the other hand, that a wide range of background knowledge and understanding and experience is essential to the effective teacher, that specialization is narrowing and deadening. We recognize that there is much truth in both viewpoints. But for Social Studies teachers the difficulty of making a wise adjustment is greatly intensified by the extreme breadth of the field in which they work. The term "Social Studies", as we use it, includes a number of subject matter fields which in many colleges and in all universities are major fields in themselves. Such are history, economics, political science and sociology. The present requirement of 42 credits in the field of Social Studies for Social Studies majors may seem large when it is remembered that they are likewise required to take a considerable number of credits in the field of literature and a considerable number, also, in background courses in other subject matter fields; certainly it leaves the student with little leisure for activities in other fields. But it should also be remembered that of the 42 required

-3-

credits in Social Studies, 12 are in the Social Studies background courses and 3 are in the Methods (401) course; this leaves only 27 credits to cover the whole range of specialized history, economics, political science, and sociology. The requirements for the 27 credits are strong at present in history and fairly so in economics, but exceedingly weak in sociology and government. We have considered the possibility of converting some of the present four credit courses to three credit ones, reducing somewhat the requirements for the History major and setting up one or more minors in the Social Studies.

One other trend deserves some consideration. The number of students majoring in Social Studies has greatly increased recently. Last year we graduated 76 majors in the Social Studies. This raises a placement problem of a serious sort. It is probably impossible that anything like all these can hope to be absorbed in the Senior and Junior High Schools of the state. There is, therefore, the question as to whether there should not be modifications in certain of the Social Studies courses aimed at preparing the student more directly for possible work in grades lower than the seventh.

#### Special Projects

The department is considering revision and modification of the two large background courses in Civilization and Contemporary Problems (100-A, 100-B, 200-A, 200-B, 200-C). These courses, with the growing size of entering classes, have reached considerable proportions; last year there were ten sections of Civilization in both semesters and about 12 of 200-A, B and C. They, thus, require the services of numerous teachers and the difficulty of maintaining a common approach and treatment of subject







-4-

matter is increased; in view of the fact that many classes are obliged to shift teachers at the end of the first semester, it is desirable that all those engaged in teaching the subject have a common understanding and offer a reasonably similar content so far as subject matter is concerned. We are making a change of text in Civilization this year as a possible means of reaching the problem in part. But a committee is investigating the possibilities of more sweeping changes. There is also a problem of providing greater unity between the three different divisions of the course in Contemporary Problems as well as a closer correlation between it and the Civilization course. A committee is working on this problem.

The experimental course in Western Culture begun in the ninth grade of the College High School by Dr. Snyder in cooperation with the English Department was continued this year with Miss Alice Stewart assuming direction of the Social Studies work.

We are also giving thought to the possible need for changes in the entire Junior High set up in the College High. A committee made up of instructors at present most closely associated with the work of the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades has made progress in working out a revised program.

The problem of making the best possible use of the observational facilities of the College High School has been with us ever since the College was instituted; a major obstacle has always been the seemingly inevitable conflicts which arise between High School and College class schedules. For a number of years we have required of Seniors a considerable number of individual observations upon which they make written reports

which is necessary to give it the same force as the original  
to which it refers at the end of the first sentence, it is necessary that  
all those words in the original which are not repeated in the  
other a translation should contain in the same order as in the original.

It is not enough to say in translation that the words are the same  
as in the original, but it is necessary to say that the words are the same  
as in the original, and that the words are the same as in the original.  
The translation should be such that the words are the same as in the original.  
The translation should be such that the words are the same as in the original.

It is not enough to say in translation that the words are the same as in the original,  
but it is necessary to say that the words are the same as in the original.  
The translation should be such that the words are the same as in the original.

It is not enough to say in translation that the words are the same as in the original,  
but it is necessary to say that the words are the same as in the original.  
The translation should be such that the words are the same as in the original.

It is not enough to say in translation that the words are the same as in the original,  
but it is necessary to say that the words are the same as in the original.  
The translation should be such that the words are the same as in the original.



-5-

to the instructor of their Methods course. But a more fruitful type of observation, when it can be scheduled, is for the entire class and instructor to observe the same piece of high school work and thus have opportunity for a discussion which will have meaning for all. We made a definite effort this last year to require a certain number of such class observations with good success. But there still remains the problem of providing a more useful program of observation for lower classmen; this we are working at.

During the past year Dr. Wittmer has been serving on the state committee which is working out a guide for the teaching of International Relations for the teachers of the nation. Dr. Gage is serving on the state committee which is preparing a syllabus for the two year course in American History.

For a number of years there has been a demand from numerous college students for some course in Philosophy; the college has never offered such a course, except in Educational Philosophy. During the past summer a course in the history of philosophical thought was introduced by the Social Studies Department. It was taught by Dr. Walter Freeman and received a warm response from an unusually large number of students who elected it.

There has been an increased tendency in certain courses, where the subject matter lends itself to such treatment, to make wide use of moving pictures and outside speakers as a means of enriching the student's appreciation and understanding. This has been particularly true in the sociological courses, where both Dr. Clayton and Miss Stewart have been active in arranging such stimulating programs.





Enrollment and Course Offerings

The number of students enrolling as Social Studies majors by class were:

Freshmen	83
Sophomore	67
Junior	68
Senior	<u>76</u>
Total	294

Assignments in the College High School were:

Grade 7	Mr. Fincher
Grade 8	Mr. Braem (Dr. Clayton, 1st. Sem.)
Grade 9	Miss Stewart
Grade 10	Dr. Wittmer
Grade 11	Dr. Gooden
Grade 12	Dr. Moffatt

Courses of the Fall Semester, 1946:

100A	Civilization and Citizenship	10 sections
101	European History	3 sections
200A	Contemporary Economic Problems	4 sections
200B	Contemporary Political Problems	4 sections
200C	Contemporary Social Problems	4 sections
201	United States History of 1865	3 sections
301	Economics	2 sections
302	Urban Field Studies	
401	Methods of Teaching Social Studies	2 sections
407	New Jersey State and Local Government	
419	American Political Biography	
420	European Outlook	
427	Ancient History	
443	Youth and the Community	
402B	Comparative Government	

Courses of the Spring Semester, 1947

100A	Civilization and Citizenship	2 sections
100B	" " "	12 sections
102	European History	3 sections
200A	Contemporary Economic Problems	4 sections
200B	Contemporary Political Problems	4 sections
200C	Contemporary Social Problems	4 sections
202	United States History since 1865	3 sections
301	Economics	
302	Field Studies in Urban Life	
448	British Dominions	

# Table 1. Summary of the results of the survey.

The results of the survey are presented in Table 1.

Table 1.

10	1000
20	2000
30	3000
40	4000
50	5000

Table 1. Summary of the results of the survey.

10	1000
20	2000
30	3000
40	4000
50	5000

Table 1. Summary of the results of the survey.

10	1000
20	2000
30	3000
40	4000
50	5000
60	6000
70	7000
80	8000
90	9000
100	10000
110	11000
120	12000
130	13000
140	14000
150	15000
160	16000
170	17000
180	18000
190	19000
200	20000

Table 1. Summary of the results of the survey.

10	1000
20	2000
30	3000
40	4000
50	5000
60	6000
70	7000
80	8000
90	9000
100	10000
110	11000
120	12000
130	13000
140	14000
150	15000
160	16000
170	17000
180	18000
190	19000
200	20000



-7-

Classes for Seniors - Spring, 1947

- 407 New Jersey State and Local Government
- 447 Diplomatic History of the U. S.

Summer Session, June 16-August 15

- 100A Civilization and Citizenship
- 102 European History 1815 to Present
- 200A Contemporary Economic Problems
- 200B Contemporary Political Problems
- 200C Contemporary Social Problems
- 201 American History to 1865
- 301 Economics

Summer Session, July 1-August 15

- 200A Contemporary Economic Problems
- 200C Contemporary Social Problems
- 401 Methods of Teaching Social Studies
- 402B Comparative Government
- 412 International Government
- 415 Latin American Relations
- 417 American Archaeology
- 419 Political Biography
- 451 Middle East
- 457 Development of Russia
- 470 History of Philosophy
- 499 China Institute

Extension Courses, Fall, 1946

- 446 Current Problems in Economics and Government
- 453 Development of Canada and Mexico
- 457 Development of Russia
- A502 Origin and Development of Constitution

Extension Courses, Spring, 1947

- 429 Present Day Social Problems
- 439 Family and its Problems
- 450 Modern Economic Problems
- 456 Russia as a World Power

Table 1.1. Summary of the data

The data are presented in Table 1.1. The data are presented in Table 1.1.

Table 1.2. Summary of the data

The data are presented in Table 1.2. The data are presented in Table 1.2.

Table 1.3. Summary of the data

The data are presented in Table 1.3. The data are presented in Table 1.3.

Table 1.4. Summary of the data

The data are presented in Table 1.4. The data are presented in Table 1.4.

Table 1.5. Summary of the data

The data are presented in Table 1.5. The data are presented in Table 1.5.

Recommendations

If the present size of the student body is maintained, the Social Studies Department will require an increase in staff, to the extent, probably, of one full-time person, if the best work is to be done. There is a seasonal character to our problem which may easily be overlooked. The first semester of each year is much more easily handled by our present staff than the second one can be. During the second semester it is desirable to set up several elective courses for the benefit of Juniors who at that time are free to elect and desire to do so. Last year it was possible to set up just one of these. The situation in brief is this: the number of senior courses which are dropped during the second semester comes no where near providing the teaching time necessary for the observation of those seniors in the field, when the numbers are as great as at present. Last year, not only were we unable to set up the desirable number of elective courses, but we were unable, notwithstanding the sacrifice of electives, to provide enough social studies teachers to do the social studies observation; the result was that many of our Seniors were supervised, in behalf of the department, by persons who neither knew them personally nor were familiar with the subject matter they were teaching. This is not said in criticism of the supervisors, but to emphasize that a really unfortunate situation exists. It is most desirable, in my opinion, 1) that the Social Studies Department be in a position to offer an adequate number of elective courses, and 2) that all Social Studies practice teachers be supervised by Social Studies teachers. This cannot be done with the present staff, if present enrollment figures continue.



It was found also, that the whole body is composed, the whole  
 human structure will receive an increase in bulk, in the subject,  
 however, of the full-size system, if the full size is to be done. There  
 is a marked contrast in the structure which may easily be perceived.  
 The first contrast is seen, that is seen, which is added to the  
 second body, that is seen, and the body, which the second contrast is  
 is seen, to see an increase, which is added to the body of the body  
 and is seen, that is seen, and the body is seen, that is seen, that is seen,  
 possible to see, as just one of these. The contrast is seen, in this  
 the subject of human structure, which is added, which the second contrast  
 shows the body, and the body, which is added, that is added, for the body-  
 form of human structure, in the body, which the subject is seen, in the  
 present. That body, and only, we are able to see in the body, in the  
 body, in human structure, but we are able, which is added, which is added,  
 structure of human structure, in human structure, which is added, in the  
 the body, which is added, which is added, which is added, which is added,  
 are added, in the body, in the body, which is added, which is added, which  
 the body, which is added, which is added, which is added, which is added,  
 is. This is not, in addition to the body, but in addition,  
 and a body, which is added, which is added, which is added, which is added,  
 is added, in the body, which is added, which is added, which is added,  
 with an element, which is added, which is added, which is added, which is added,  
 which is added, which is added, which is added, which is added, which is added,  
 and, in the body, which is added, which is added, which is added, which is added,

-9-

Even with the present staff our office facilities are inadequate. There are now nine desks, in actual physical contact, one with another, in some cases, jammed into a rather small room. Anything like effective student conferences are impossible under such circumstances. Some of the best work of some of our teachers is accomplished through such conferences. It is certainly desirable, if space is available anywhere, to provide more office room.

It has been recommended in past years, I believe, that the Department be furnished with an opaque projector for its exclusive use and, also, a radio. I renew that recommendation and, in addition, suggest that a good, high-fidelity record reproducer be provided. Such reproducers are not easily obtainable now except in conjunction with a good radio. But there is not anywhere in the collage, if I am correctly informed, a good phonograph (outside the high school) though many college courses, and especially those in music, must have frequent need for a good record reproducer. We certainly could use one in our department, and it would seem, even though the initial expense may be considerable, that a first-rate radio phonograph might be regarded as essential equipment for an institution making use of the most modern methods in education.

I recommend that the work in Philosophy, begun in the Summer Session, be continued, and that means be provided for one or more elective courses in that field in the regular semester schedules. The reception given Dr. Freeman's course of last summer seems to indicate that there is a real demand for such instruction.

The situation respecting the Social Studies minor requirements is at present most unsatisfactory, in my judgment. As requirements stand it is possible for a student to become a certified Social Studies minor





with just six more credits in the social studies than any other student in the college has. In other words, any Mathematics, Music or Science student, who has taken only the required background courses, is about as well prepared to teach the social studies as are those who minor in the subject, provided they take no more than the courses strictly required of them. I recommend that all minors be required to have minimum of 16 credits beyond the background courses in social studies, and that the department be authorized to prescribe the courses necessary to make up the required 16 credits.

Respectfully submitted,

Elwyn C. Gage  
Head, Department of Social Studies

ECG:ER

with just one credit in the social studies than any other student in the college has. In other words, our liberalized, broad or business student, who has taken only the required textbook course, is about as well prepared to teach the social studies as are those who know the subject, provided they take no more than the courses strictly required of them. I recommend that all others be required to have at least 16 credits beyond the beginning course in social studies, and that the department be authorized to prescribe the courses necessary to make up the required 16 credits.

Respectfully submitted,

Ernest C. Gage  
Head, Department of Social Studies

100:20

739

## PERSONNEL OFFICE REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS

1946 - 1947

The Personnel Office wishes to submit its report under the designated headings:

### Freshmen Selection and Orientation

Freshmen selection is based largely on objective data, high school information, and entrance test scores. Selection, in my judgment, can be improved by a more careful planning of the interviews and administration of the speech tests. The interviews should be more thorough, and the speech tests given by competent persons. Most of the interviews and speech tests other than those for Spring applicants were superficial and often done by someone in the Personnel Office. I would recommend that the days for interviews be scheduled when extension classes are not being held and that regular class periods be shortened to an extent that would enable faculty to assist with this work without delay or interruption.

The Orientation program has not been well done the last two years on account of inadequate assembly space for such large classes. This work may be done better by an orientation committee which would plan and conduct a program after making divisions of entire entering classes.

### Advisory Program

The administration of this work is now in the office of the Dean of Instruction.

### Counselling

The problems remain the same, finances, scholastic difficulties, social and personal adjustments.



# THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1952-1953

The University of Chicago is pleased to announce the

## Graduate Program in Economics

The Graduate Program in Economics is designed to provide a rigorous and comprehensive education in the field of economics. The program is structured to allow students to pursue research in a variety of areas, including macroeconomics, microeconomics, and econometrics. Students are encouraged to work closely with faculty members who are leaders in their respective fields. The program also offers a wide range of elective courses that allow students to tailor their education to their specific interests. The University of Chicago is committed to providing a high-quality education and to fostering a research-oriented environment. We believe that our Graduate Program in Economics is one of the best in the world, and we are proud to offer it to our students.

The Graduate Program in Economics is a highly competitive program that attracts students from around the world. Students are selected based on their academic achievements and their potential for research. The program is designed to be challenging and to provide students with the tools they need to succeed in the field of economics. We believe that our Graduate Program in Economics is one of the best in the world, and we are proud to offer it to our students.

## Admission Requirements

The minimum requirements for admission to the Graduate Program in Economics are a bachelor's degree in economics or a related field, and a minimum GPA of 3.0. Students who do not meet these requirements may be considered for admission on a conditional basis. The University of Chicago reserves the right to require additional testing or interviews for certain students.

## Financial Aid

The University of Chicago provides a variety of financial aid options for its students. These include fellowships, grants, and loans. Students are encouraged to apply for financial aid as early as possible. The University of Chicago is committed to ensuring that all students have the opportunity to pursue their education, regardless of their financial situation.

### Veterans' Problems

The work with the veterans and the Veterans Administration has required the full time of the Administrative Assistant. The veterans' problems as a veteran are certification, subsistence, and housing. The work of the office has been the clearance of certification and authorization papers, following through of subsistence claims, evaluation of service credit and necessary records and reports to the Veterans Administration Office.

The veteran as a student and a person has problems, but the difficulties are not different or more serious than those of non-veterans. I feel that readjustment, if there was need for it, was made easy by the fact that the college accepts veterans as it accepts all others. Scholastic difficulties have not been numerous.

### Student Employment

Work Scholarships have been used by 148 students for a total tuition credit of \$8784. This amount is much below that available. It has been difficult to provide efficient laboratory assistants at the established rate, and many capable students who must have financial assistance prefer part-time work off-campus where they may work a greater number of hours per week and receive cash for their services.

### Records

Changing responsibility and circumstances may have altered the usefulness of certain personnel records. It is advisable, I believe, that those concerned with these records should carefully review them and discard that which is useless and eliminate duplication of work.





### Photostat and Mimeograph Service

I would recommend the extension of photostat service to include furnishing the student a photostat of his scholastic record each semester. This can be done promptly at a reasonable cost, a saving of time, and the report cards retained for statistical purposes.

The amount of mimeographing has increased to a degree that its supervision and the cutting of necessary stencils requires about one half of the time of the Dean of Instruction's secretary.

### Testing

Entrance examinations have been given in September (41), January (100), April (301), June (73), and August (59). Of the total, 574, taking the tests, 416 (approximately 70%) were accepted.

In the Sophomore Testing Program, the veterans excelled the non-veteran students in Current Affairs, equaled them in General Culture, but fell below in the English test. The percentile distribution of our sophomores were consistently above that of the norms.

The eighty two seniors taking the National Teachers examinations were representative of the entire class. The mean scores were slightly above the norms on all tests. They did best in their major subjects and poorest in the area of professional subject matter, child development, guidance principles and methods.

In cooperation with the American Council of Education, the college administered to the entire Junior Class, experimental tests in Reasoning and English. These tests are part of the 1948 National Teacher Examinations.

I will now proceed to the subject of the history of the United States. The first part of the history of the United States is the history of the discovery of the continent. The second part is the history of the settlement of the continent. The third part is the history of the development of the continent. The fourth part is the history of the government of the United States. The fifth part is the history of the culture of the United States. The sixth part is the history of the economy of the United States. The seventh part is the history of the military of the United States. The eighth part is the history of the foreign relations of the United States. The ninth part is the history of the social life of the United States. The tenth part is the history of the art and literature of the United States. The eleventh part is the history of the science of the United States. The twelfth part is the history of the religion of the United States. The thirteenth part is the history of the philosophy of the United States. The fourteenth part is the history of the ethics of the United States. The fifteenth part is the history of the politics of the United States. The sixteenth part is the history of the law of the United States. The seventeenth part is the history of the medicine of the United States. The eighteenth part is the history of the agriculture of the United States. The nineteenth part is the history of the commerce of the United States. The twentieth part is the history of the industry of the United States. The twenty-first part is the history of the transportation of the United States. The twenty-second part is the history of the communication of the United States. The twenty-third part is the history of the education of the United States. The twenty-fourth part is the history of the recreation of the United States. The twenty-fifth part is the history of the health of the United States. The twenty-sixth part is the history of the environment of the United States. The twenty-seventh part is the history of the energy of the United States. The twenty-eighth part is the history of the space of the United States. The twenty-ninth part is the history of the information of the United States. The thirtieth part is the history of the future of the United States.

The history of the United States is a long and complex one. It is a history of discovery, settlement, development, government, culture, economy, military, foreign relations, social life, art and literature, science, religion, philosophy, ethics, politics, law, medicine, agriculture, commerce, industry, transportation, communication, education, recreation, health, environment, energy, space, information, and future. The history of the United States is a history of progress and achievement. It is a history of the American dream. It is a history of the American way of life. It is a history of the American spirit. It is a history of the American people. It is a history of the American nation. It is a history of the American continent. It is a history of the American world. It is a history of the American future.

## THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a long and complex one. It is a history of discovery, settlement, development, government, culture, economy, military, foreign relations, social life, art and literature, science, religion, philosophy, ethics, politics, law, medicine, agriculture, commerce, industry, transportation, communication, education, recreation, health, environment, energy, space, information, and future. The history of the United States is a history of progress and achievement. It is a history of the American dream. It is a history of the American way of life. It is a history of the American spirit. It is a history of the American people. It is a history of the American nation. It is a history of the American continent. It is a history of the American world. It is a history of the American future.

The history of the United States is a long and complex one. It is a history of discovery, settlement, development, government, culture, economy, military, foreign relations, social life, art and literature, science, religion, philosophy, ethics, politics, law, medicine, agriculture, commerce, industry, transportation, communication, education, recreation, health, environment, energy, space, information, and future. The history of the United States is a history of progress and achievement. It is a history of the American dream. It is a history of the American way of life. It is a history of the American spirit. It is a history of the American people. It is a history of the American nation. It is a history of the American continent. It is a history of the American world. It is a history of the American future.

The history of the United States is a long and complex one. It is a history of discovery, settlement, development, government, culture, economy, military, foreign relations, social life, art and literature, science, religion, philosophy, ethics, politics, law, medicine, agriculture, commerce, industry, transportation, communication, education, recreation, health, environment, energy, space, information, and future. The history of the United States is a history of progress and achievement. It is a history of the American dream. It is a history of the American way of life. It is a history of the American spirit. It is a history of the American people. It is a history of the American nation. It is a history of the American continent. It is a history of the American world. It is a history of the American future.

The history of the United States is a long and complex one. It is a history of discovery, settlement, development, government, culture, economy, military, foreign relations, social life, art and literature, science, religion, philosophy, ethics, politics, law, medicine, agriculture, commerce, industry, transportation, communication, education, recreation, health, environment, energy, space, information, and future. The history of the United States is a history of progress and achievement. It is a history of the American dream. It is a history of the American way of life. It is a history of the American spirit. It is a history of the American people. It is a history of the American nation. It is a history of the American continent. It is a history of the American world. It is a history of the American future.

The I.B.M. test scoring machine has been used in scoring not only our tests but those of the Teachers Colleges at Paterson, Jersey City, and Newark. This service will be extended to the public schools of this area.

### Alumni

Part-time assistance has made it possible to keep the address files and addressographs in order, furnish the Publicity Committee with county organization file, and the State Organization of American Association of University Women with complete address list of Montclair women Alumni.

### Student Scholastic Quality

Three sets of data indicate that the scholastic ability of our students has diminished during the last several years. If high school ranks of accepted freshmen, the scores made by our sophomores on the Cooperative Tests, and the ratings of our seniors on the National Teacher Examinations are dependable measures, the above statement is correct.

#### OBJECTIVE DATA DESCRIBING QUALITY OF STUDENTS

1940 - 1947

Year	Per cent in Upper Half Graduation Class, Entering Freshmen	Per cent Excelling Sophomore Examinations English Current General Affairs Culture	Mean	Per cent Ranking Superior on National Teacher Examinations	
1947	82	60	67	71	16 (50)*
1946	75	60		82	30 (26)
1945	79	67	70	77	16 (57)
1944	84	65	80	78	21 (52)
1943	90	70		72	24 (45)
1942	94	78	85	87	33 (61)
1941	100	78	86	89	50 (100)
1940	100	78	88	89	

\* Per cent of class taking test





To improve or remedy this situation, it is necessary to consider how we may treat those who are now in the college and how we may improve our selection of freshmen and transfer students.

Quota restrictions, quota obligations, and sustained enrollment, it must be admitted, to a degree affect the definition of standards for selection and retention of students.

From careful consideration of this problem, I would make these recommendations:

#### Freshmen Applicants

1. Acceptance of non-veteran freshman applicants be restricted to those who rank in the upper half of their graduation class. It was once our policy to reject all applicants who ranked in the lower half of their graduation class. This past year, we rejected thirty per cent of the applicants after examination and yet accepted eighteen per cent who were in the lower half of their graduation classes. This situation may be improved by securing either better qualified applicants or more applicants.
2. Accept veteran applicants who rank above the lower quartile of their graduation classes provided they have gross scores on entrance examinations equivalent to gross test scores of accepted non-veterans.  
  
This standard is as arbitrary as the one above, but is in line with the recommendations of the Commissioner of Education.
3. Accept no applicant unless recommended by the high school





164  
principal.

We have regretted, in a few cases, the violation of this policy.

4. Modify the plan of acceptance of students on a departmental quota or

Inaugurate a systematic effort to select the best qualified students irrespective of their expressed major preference. The selection of freshmen is based largely on objective data. The number of applicants in excess of the quota to be accepted within a major automatically excludes the poorer from that department. However, the scholastic strength of the student body is weakened by this procedure. For example, eighteen per cent of the freshmen accepted April, 1947 were in the lower half of their graduation classes and eighty per cent of those rejected were in the upper half. The Speech Tests and Interviews give us an opportunity to direct those applicants who are not determined in their choice of a major into other departments.

#### Advanced Standing Applicants

5. Acceptance of transfer students should be based upon
  - a. a careful evaluation of transcript and recommendations
  - b. objective evidence of probable success
  - c. department interview, approval and planned program, and
  - d. unanimous approval of Committee on Admissions.

The greater liberty allowed in the acceptance of transfer students carries with it the greater responsibility of selecting only those who give promise of success as a student and teacher. Where there is doubt or an appeal for recon-



sideration of an application, the Sophomore Examinations might be used to establish objective and comparative evidence.

### Accepted Students

6. All freshmen who rank in lower ten per cent of entering class should be accepted on probation.

Students who are now in College have been led to believe that they can be successful with their college work. This recommendation, which grows out of the fact that many of the unsuccessful are in the lowest ten per cent, would encourage greater effort and less disappointment if withdrawal or dismissal became necessary.

7. Adequate counselling procedure should be planned and undertaken to help all students whose achievement is below their abilities.

Many capable students have withdrawn and the Dean's Advisory List contains the names of students well above the lower quarter of their class. These students may withdraw or be dropped. Is it possible that advisory procedure may be extended or emphasized to a degree that the capable may be encouraged to do work commensurate with their ability and the able students who become discouraged or contemplate withdrawal may have sympathetic counselling before final decisions are made?



...of the ...  
...of the ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

1946 -1947

Type	Number of Students		Value
Scholarships			\$9776.00
State	94	\$9400.	
Russ	1	100.	
Hove	3	<u>276.</u>	
State Work Scholarships	148		8784.26
Dining Room Service	67		5242.68
Laboratory Assistance	13		1202.52
Student Office Assistance	5		163.00
Mimeographing	8		57.25
Office and Miscellaneous	18		210.92
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>253*</b>		<b>\$25,436.63</b>

\* - excluding duplicates

SUMMER

Type	Number of Students		Value
State Scholarships	12		432.00
Work Scholarships	34		844.92
Waitresses	12		539.68
Lab Assistants	4		136.75
Office and Miscellaneous	6		120.30
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>2073.65</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>260</b>		<b>\$27,510.28</b>

VETERAN ENROLLMENT

	<u>Fall Semester</u>			<u>Spring Semester</u>		
	<u>New</u>	<u>Old</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>New</u>	<u>Old</u>	<u>Total</u>
Freshmen	144	21	165	57	131	188
Sophomores	24	81	105	9	98	107
Juniors	16	42	58	5	68	73
Seniors	5	43	48	1	41	42
Total Undergraduates	189	187	376	72	338	410
Special			1			
Graduate			96			98
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>			<b>475</b>			<b>508</b>

(Includes 6 women)





COMPARISON AVERAGE WEIGHTED SCORES

Fall Semester 1946	Average Cumulative Weighted Score		
	Veterans	Non-veterans	Total
Freshmen	2.56	2.72	2.64
Sophomores	2.62	2.76	2.71
Juniors	2.90	2.68	2.74
Seniors	2.94	2.73	2.80



768

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SUMMER, PART-TIME, AND EXTENSION DIVISION -- JUNE 30, 1947  
For the Year 1946 - 1947

The past year has been chiefly notable for the number of Veterans enrolled in this Division of the College. Many graduates of Montclair have returned from Service to work for a Master's degree. Many graduates of other colleges have come to us to take the courses leading to the Secondary teaching certificate. In the first six weeks of the Summer Session of 1946, we had 36 Veterans in attendance; in the regular summer session, there were 118. As some of these were duplications, the total for that summer was 125 Veterans. Beginning with the fall of 1946, we have been keeping separate records of non-veterans and Veterans, so that we can more easily gather statistical data concerning them. For the year, the figures read:

VETERANS		
1946	1946	1947
Summer: 125	Fall: 100	Spring: 118

A second note-worthy feature of the past year has been the continuing increase in the enrollment of Graduate students. Courses that do not carry graduate credit usually fail to fill. This does not mean that we do not have some undergraduates students taking the courses; we do have, but either they are so near to a degree that they can take senior courses or they are such experienced teachers as to be able to do so.

GRADUATE STUDENTS		
1946	1946	1947
Summer: 64%	Fall: 82%	Spring: 85%

The attendance in summer of many undergraduate students of other colleges, home for the summer and residing near enough to attend Montclair as special students, causes the percentage to be lower in summer than it would be otherwise.

Since this Division of the College exists for the benefit of teachers-in-service, and since all high school teachers and many elementary school teachers now hold a bachelor's degree, it is natural that the Division should have fewer and fewer students attending without at least one degree. Certain subjects continue to draw attendants from the general public: music, public speaking, and the like. The Business Education Department, having no graduate major, and the Physical Education Department, likewise without a major on the graduate level, find it difficult if not impossible to fill a class.

Interest continues in timely courses that reflect what is going on in the world these days, locally, nationally, and internationally. This is true whether it be a course in Russian Music, in New Jersey Government, in the Economic Geography of Asia, or in Recent Trends in Teaching. There is less interest in old, standard courses, unless they are required for the degree or for a particular certificate.

It might be well, I think, to offer on the graduate level a course



The first part of the report deals with the question of the relative importance of the various factors which enter into the causation of disease. It is pointed out that the relative importance of these factors varies with the nature of the disease and with the stage of the disease. In the case of infectious diseases, the importance of the infectious agent is usually the most important factor. In the case of chronic diseases, the importance of the constitutional factors is usually the most important factor. In the case of acute diseases, the importance of the environmental factors is usually the most important factor.

Disease	Relative importance of factors	
	Infectious agent	Constitutional factors
Infectious diseases	High	Low
Chronic diseases	Low	High
Acute diseases	High	Low

The second part of the report deals with the question of the relative importance of the various factors which enter into the causation of disease. It is pointed out that the relative importance of these factors varies with the nature of the disease and with the stage of the disease. In the case of infectious diseases, the importance of the infectious agent is usually the most important factor. In the case of chronic diseases, the importance of the constitutional factors is usually the most important factor. In the case of acute diseases, the importance of the environmental factors is usually the most important factor.

Disease	Relative importance of factors	
	Infectious agent	Constitutional factors
Infectious diseases	High	Low
Chronic diseases	Low	High
Acute diseases	High	Low

The third part of the report deals with the question of the relative importance of the various factors which enter into the causation of disease. It is pointed out that the relative importance of these factors varies with the nature of the disease and with the stage of the disease. In the case of infectious diseases, the importance of the infectious agent is usually the most important factor. In the case of chronic diseases, the importance of the constitutional factors is usually the most important factor. In the case of acute diseases, the importance of the environmental factors is usually the most important factor.

The fourth part of the report deals with the question of the relative importance of the various factors which enter into the causation of disease. It is pointed out that the relative importance of these factors varies with the nature of the disease and with the stage of the disease. In the case of infectious diseases, the importance of the infectious agent is usually the most important factor. In the case of chronic diseases, the importance of the constitutional factors is usually the most important factor. In the case of acute diseases, the importance of the environmental factors is usually the most important factor.

The fifth part of the report deals with the question of the relative importance of the various factors which enter into the causation of disease. It is pointed out that the relative importance of these factors varies with the nature of the disease and with the stage of the disease. In the case of infectious diseases, the importance of the infectious agent is usually the most important factor. In the case of chronic diseases, the importance of the constitutional factors is usually the most important factor. In the case of acute diseases, the importance of the environmental factors is usually the most important factor.

(2)

in American History and one in Modern European History. Students are interested in these courses, but shy away from them when they find they do not carry graduate credit. I hope, too, that we can offer more science courses that carry graduate credit, as there is continued call for them.

The extent to which we should try to meet the need, in summer, of students from other colleges is perhaps debatable. Perhaps we should simply let them take what undergraduate courses we offer in the Nine Weeks Session without a real effort to prepare for them. I feel I should mention, however, the fact that freshman courses in biology, physics, chemistry, and mathematics are in demand every summer by those students.

A comparison of the attendance of the years 1945-46 and 1946-47, gives evidence of the fact that the Division continues to draw more students to the College.

	<u>Summer</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Total</u>
1945-46	207	305	386	898
1946-47	444	409	424	1277

The outlook for next year is therefore bright.

Respectfully submitted,

Elizabeth S. Favor  
Administrative Assistant for  
Part-Time and Summer Work









HECKMAN  
BINDERY INC.



JUN 85



N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962



